IRECTORY OF GUITAR/BASS INSTRUCTORS

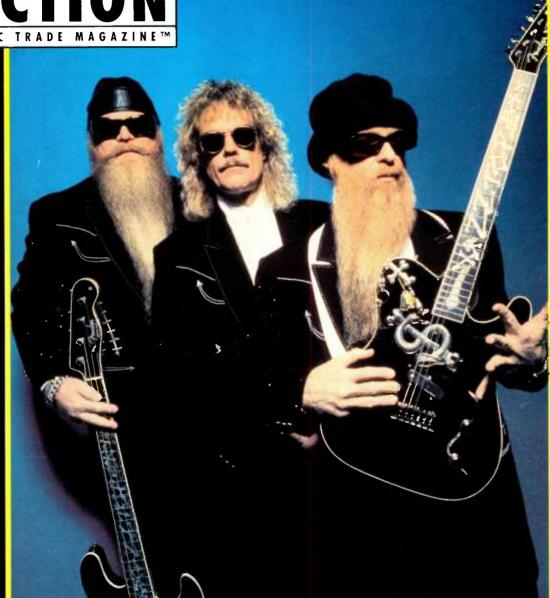
ol. XVIII No. 8 04/11/94 to 4/24/94

(outside Calif. \$3.00. Canada \$3.50) \$2.50

CONNECTION 1

RCA's Multi-Million \$ Gamble

Much the Guitars



PLUS:

Producer Crosstalk: Angela Winbush Songwriter Profile: Bobby Womack Maverick Records' Nat'l Alt Promo Dir





SPECIAL PURCHASES!

MAHA R

PROFERSSIONAL RHYTHM SOUND MODULE TRIGGER/MIDI CONTROL CENTI



One of the best sounding, most versatile rhythm tone generators ever created, the RM-50 packs a host of powerful features to satisfy your every need.

- 16-bit sound @ 48kHz sample rate
- 1128 voices
- · Programmable digital filters and other voice parameters
- 6 individual outputs plus stereo outs
- Click metronome function (MIDI syncable)
- · MIDI inlout/thru
- 3 wave card slots + 1 data card slot
- Voice layering
- 22-bit D/A conversion
- 128 rhythm kits
- 6 trigger inputs

- · Built-in trigger/audio to MIDI converter
- 16-part multitimbral (a different kit on each MIDI channel)
- · Continuous MIDI control of parameters
- Optional wave sample RAM expansion
- Single rack space

SEE ALL THE NEWEST, HOTTEST PRODUCTS!

Tuesday, April 12th

OPCODE VISION 2.0

The definitive and revolutionary new professional sequencing environment from Opcode, featuring Notation editing & printing, groove quantizing & AOAT & session 8 support. Plus, don't miss special one-night prices and ONE NIGHT ONLY: \$50 CASH REBATE ON ANY OPCODE PROFESSIONAL PRODUCT!

Tuesday, April 19th

VIDEO TOASTER

7PM

The latest in computer video production & animation including the Video Toaster & Digital Broadcaster - online, non-lines video editing system. Learn about the newest revolutionary products from NewTek, creators of the Video Toaster.

Tuesday, April 26th

ENSONIO

7PM

Introducing a top-secret new product from Ensoniq! Also see direct-to-disk recording on the ASR-10 workstation and the full line of Ensoniq products.

Every Monday in April

DIGIDESIGN 1PM The ultimate in digital direct-to-disk recording and editing systems for the Macintosh and IBM PC & compatibles featuring Session 8 for Mac & PC as well as ProTools.

Monday, April 18th

YAMAHA VL-1 & CBX-D5

A special event to be held at the theatre of the Beverly Garland Center. Witness the future of synthesis, the VL-1 physical modeling synthesizer! Also, see the CBX-D5 multi-platform, 4-channel, direct-to-disk recorder!

RSVP NOW! (213) 845-1145

APPLE SPECIAL **PURCHASES!**

Apple® Macintosh® Ouadra 660AV 8/80

Personal Computer System

FCT SOTIAL COTTING
6804 microprosessor 25 MHz
6804 microprosessor dis buttir my
68082 meth coprosessor di buttir my
55 MHz 3210 DSP coprosessor chip
speech, and audio functions
8 meg RAM, espandable to 68 meg!
80 meg hard drive
10 meg nd V RAM for color support up
11 meg nd V RAM for color support up
12 meg nd V RAM for color support up
13 meg nd V RAM for color support up
14 meg nd V RAM for color support up
15 meg nd V RAM for color support up
16 meg nd V RAM for color support up
17 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 meg nd V RAM for color support up
18 me

SAVE 4

meg hard drive,

Apple® Macintosh® LC III 4/40

Complete Color System

- 25 MHz 68030 processor Built-in PMMU
- Optional math co-processor
 Image of the second se

- 40 meg hard drive
 Apple 3 5" HD floppy drive
 Built-in color support for a wide variety of Apple
- MM ncludes 40
 meg hard drive,
 keyboard &
- Built-in color support displays
 Keyboard included!
 Mouse
 Stereo digital sound
 Microphone input
 Processor direct slot

SAVE

4 meg RAM!

POWER PC - ALL MODELS IN STOCK!





Visn AX Optima Instant

UNIVERSAL CITY

3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West (Lankershim exit off the 101, left)

(213) 845-1145 (818) 760-4430

WEST COVINA

544 W. Azusa Ave. (1 Block N. of the

10 Freeway) (818) 967-5767

DAYS

Vol. XVIII, No. 8 Apr. 11-Apr. 24, 1994

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolan F. Fric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bettelli

> **EXECUTIVE EDITOR** J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicane

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coane

> ADVERTISING/PROMOTION Jonathan Grell Richard Imamura

OPERATIONS MANAGER Trish Connery

Marine Derrick

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Linda "Taylor" Fiets

> SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS Steven P. Wheeler

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Western Beat: Billy Block Jazz: Scatt Yanow Urban: Juliana "Jai" Bolden

> TECH EDITOR Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Block, Chuck Crisafulli, Sean Doles, Sam Dunn, Tam Forrell, Sue Gold, Harriet Kaplan, Torn Kidd, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, John Matsumato, Karen Orsi, Scott Scholin, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yonow

PHOTOGRAPHERS

N. Azzora-Millet, Steve Cordovo, Torn Forrell, Heather Horris, Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anno "Flash" Luken, Caroline Potaky, Chris Russell, Donna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY. Moder News 818-551-5000

> > COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Music Commection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Alusic Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is 52.50, S3.00 ourside of Conformio Subscription rates: S40/one year, S65/two years, Ourside the U.S., add S23 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage poid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsalicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights responsible for unsolitated materials, within this set exclusionated or teach subject to the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1994 by J. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Bertelli, All rights reserved. POSTAASTER: Send address changes to Meusic Connection, 6640 Surset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772 FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Moil Internet Address: muscon@mnusa.com 24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 213-462-3749

FEATURES



20 **77 TOP**

Texas rock trio ZZ Top, fresh from rejuvenating their career by signing a major money deal with RCA, talks about their recently released album, Antenna, and their upcoming tour. MC also discusses RCA's marketing plans with Hugh Surratt.

By Sean Doles



24 **CLASSIC GUITARS**

Ever wonder what it takes to make a quitar a classic? MC spoke with experts in the field who reveal, as part of our special issue on quitars, how much many classic guitars are worth. You'll also enjoy our guides to valuable guitars.

By Karen Orsi

- 22 MAVERICK RECORDS' SHERRI TRAHAN By Oskar Scotti
- 28 DIRECTORY OF GUITAR INSTRUCTORS Compiled by Karen Orsi
- 30 GUITAR ROW By Tom Farrell
- 32 VINTAGE GUITARS By Brian Thoryk

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



FEEDBACK



CALENDAR



CLOSEUP





SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



12 SONGWORKS



AUDIO/VIDEO



NEW TOYS



SHOW BIZ



18 LOCAL NOTES



DEMO CRITIQUES



DISC REVIEWS



36 BB NIGHT LIFE



CLUB REVIEWS



CONCERT REVIEWS



EMPLOYMENT



PRO PLAYERS



FRFE CLASSIFIEDS



1000 \$1899

INCLUDES

- 2-PAGE BOOKLET* WITH 4-COLOR COV
- 2-PAGE BOOKLET* WITH 4-COLOR C
- ACOLOR INLAYCARD
- . CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMP

500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER): FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN, 2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE

Convertible ta our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art): 1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Negs) add \$399.00.

1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

300 - CASSETTES

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUN

100 - 12" - VINYL

TESTS + LAQUER MASTERING + METAL PARTS + 2 COLOR LABEL + WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE + SHRINKWRAP + QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

 ${\it MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR\ LABELS/WHITE\ SLEEVE/QUICK\ TURN\ AROUND\ REORDER-\$379.00}$

500 7" VINYL 45's \$559.00

1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.829
MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS*/SHRINKWRAP REORDER - \$1359.00

1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.629

SAME AS ABOVE INVITH 1-COLOR JACKET*) REORDER \$1149.00

* Does not include composite negatives, (from your Camera Ready Art)

D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

RAINBO STARTERS

who b/came

FIRST TIME CHARTERS

DGC

M&A

RAP-A-LOT

PRIORITY

VIRGIN

SST

DGC

SRK

YOUR MLENT OUR KNOWHOW OA MIX THAT STIX

PRIORITY

PRIORITY

SUB POP

INTERSCOPE

SUMO/EXPLICIT

DEF AMERICAN

DEF AMERICAN

WARNER BROS.

SCOTTI BROS.

DELICIOUS VINYL

LABEL

METAL PARTS • LACQUER MASTER TWO COLOR LABELS

WHITE JACKETS
W/HOLE

ARTIST

NIRVANA

GETO BOYS

SOUND GARDEN

JANES ADDICTION

JAMES BROWN

BRAND NEW HEAVIES

SIR MIX-A-LOT

SLAYER

DR. DRE

AFTER 7

NWA

ICE-T

B-LEGIT

2-PAC JUVENILE STYLE

BAD BRAINS

SONIC YOUTH

JESUS JONES

MUD HONEY

WHITE INNER SLEEVE

TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP 599.00



R E O R D E R \$2499.95

CD'S (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER) INCLUDING: GLASSMASTER + 1-COLOR PRINTING ON CD + BOOKLET + TRAYCARD FORM YOUR FINISHED ART + JEWEL BOX + SHRINKWRAP

CASSETTES (FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE) INCLUDING-TESTS • RUNNING MASTER • LABEL PLATE • BLACK IMPRINT ON CASSETTE • 1000 1 COLOR INSERTCARD FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • NORELCO BOX •

CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349) 1000 - \$799.95 (Reorder - \$659)



500 CASSETTES

COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAN

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
 TEST CASSETTE IN 5 DAYS
 APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE.
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
 1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER
 NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED
 PECAPINED ANYTIME \$385

1000 FULL-COLOR

CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER

- TEST CASSETTE IN 5 DAYS
 APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
 2000 × 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA
- REORDER)

 NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED

 PEOPPER ANYTHME \$750

REORDER ANYTIME \$750

2 MINUTES PER SIDE MAXIMUM



Rainbo Records & Cassettes

1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

FEEDBACK

☎ Street Beat

Vicky Miller Los Angeles, CA "I recently bought a Music Connection, dated March 14 through March 27, on the directory of record producers. When you list all the producers, most of them don't even take unsolicited material. I mean how do they suppose they're going to find any new artists if the only way you can get to them is through a contact? There are a lot of creative people out here but if you shut yourself off from them, you'll never know that they exist. There is a market that is being untapped here and you'll never know it if you stay up in your Ivory Tower and never come down and find out what the people really like. That's why so many new independents are emerging. In the meantime, we have to hear the same old regrinded music that's been hashed over and rechopped and remixed so much that it's so bland and tasteless it's like eating at McDonald's with warmed up hamburgers. That's my opinion. Give us a choice. We want to hear creative music, but you've got to come out of your Ivory Tow-

□ Truth In Advertising

ers to hear the music that's in the

streets; to hear the urban beat.'

J.C. Edminston N. Hollywood, CA

"First of all, I would like to say that I think *Music Connection* is really a great magazine; a great tool for every working musician. The only complaint I've ever had with the magazine is not even directed at *MC*, it's with some of the people and bands who use your free classified ads. So many of the ads say 'label interest.' Well, after talking with a lot of these bands with so-called 'label interest,' I have come to the realization that label interest does not mean the same thing to everybody. Label interest means

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry!

CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S 24 HOUR

OPINION HOTLINE(818) 503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

that you or your band has actual, active communication with a record company. It does not mean that you've sent out ten unsolicited demo tapes to ten record companies, 'Connections' is another misconception. Having connections means actually knowing someone at a record company, publishing company, management company or whatever, or at least knowing someone who knows someone at the company in question. It does not mean that your girlfriend's cousin's dentist used to date someone who works in the mailroom at Capitol. Finally, so many of these ads state 'no ego.' As far as I'm concerned, everyone has an ego, and it's not always a bad thing! In order for someone to know his own self worth and know what he is capable of talent-wise and to promote himself effectively, it is impossible for him not to have an ego! That's all I have to say, and I hope that if any bands who use the free classified ads read this, they will take it into consideration.'

☎ More Demos

Judy Ross, Epic Santa Monica, CA

"We'd like to see more Demo Critiques on new artists. We're looking for more women solo artists/ songwriters, so if you guys could maybe add a page to your Demo Critiques, that would be great and a lot of help to us. Thanks!"

☐ Where's The Joke?

Elizabeth Danson W. Los Angeles, CA

"On April 1st, KROQ played a little April Fools joke and put a segment of old Pirate Radio on in the afternoon as an April Fools joke. Well, I was a big Pirate Radio fan, and quite frankly, it brought up a lot of feelings that a lot of this alternative stuff that is played on the radio in L.A. is really a lot of crap. It really made me wish that Pirate Radio was still around. Radio stations in L.A. don't really give a chance to a lot of musicians who play rock music anymore. So anyway, I didn't know who else to voice this opinion to, so I just wanted to tell it to you. Thanks."

CORRECTION:

Last issue's Close-Up on Bird Dog Pictures listed the incorrect area code with the company's phone number. The correct number is 213-549-0763.

CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: Calendar, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

☐ Personal manager Ken Kragen, who handles the careers of such celebrities as Travis Tritt, Trisha Yearwood, Kenny Rogers and Lionel Richie, will be conducting a new UCLA Extension one-day workshop, "Life Is A Contact Sport: Successful Strategies for Career Enhancement," on Saturday, May 7, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. at UCLA, 39 Haines Hall. This class is designed for anyone wishing to enter the field of entertainment career management. The class fee is \$95 and students can earn .05 continuing education unit in Music. Contact UCLA Extension's Entertainment Studies Department at 310-825-9064 for additional information.

Also new from UCLA Extension: "The Legal Imperatives Arising From The New Multimedia Technologies For Entertainment," on Saturday, April 30, 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. at UCLA, 1209-B Bunche Hall. This seminar is for executives, attorneys, agents, business managers and accountants, and will be taught by entertainment attorney Jay L. Cooper, of Manatt, Phelps & Phillips. The class will provide a definitive examination of contracts for talent and for licensing films, characters, music rights, likenesses, names and storylines in the creation of new media product. Call UCLA Extension at 310-825-9064 for additional information or to register.

☑ Vocal strengthening specialist David Gabriel is offering another intensive four-week workshop for singers beginning Saturday, April 16, 12:00 noon to 2:00 p.m. Students will learn low to strengthen the voice for more power, presence and stamina, proper breathing, support and resonation of the voice; and how to increase range, eliminate strain, correct pitch and control the tonal qualities of the voice. The fee for all four sessions is \$100. Enrollment is limited to ensure individual attention. Call 213-962-1814 for additional information.

☐ California Lawyers For The Arts has two upcoming events. "Film & Video Law Seminar" is scheduled for Saturday, April 16, 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. at the Westside Pavilion Community Room. The fee is \$35 for CLA members and \$45 for non-members. "From Demo Tapes To Recording Contracts" takes place on Tuesday, May 10, 7:00 p.m. at the CLA offices, 1549 11th St., #200 in Santa Monica, and the fee is \$5 for CLA members, \$15 for non-members. For additional information on either class, contact the CLA at 310-395-8893.

☐ The Vocal Point is starting its next four-week intensive course for singers on Saturday, April 16, from 2:00-4:00 p.m., and on Sunday, April 17 from 12:00 noon-2:00 p.m. Every aspect of vocal technique will be covered: breathing, proper support, voice strengthening for power, resonance

and stamina; pitch correction, increasing range and controlling tone. Enrollment is limited and the fee is \$100 for all four weeks. Call 310-285-5054 for additional information.

Recaps

Music Connection Publisher/Executive Editor J. Michael Dolan, who has conducted hundreds of motivational seminars on achieving success in the music industry, announces his newest, one-day seminar, "How To Get Fast, Extraordinary Results In Your Music Career," on Thursday, April 21, 6:30-9:30 p.m. Presented through the Learning Annex, this workshop will cover such topics as sharpening your competitive edge, separating industry hype from actual facts, breaking all the rules and making quantum leaps in your career, strengthening your ability to produce exceptional career results fast, and much more. Contact 310-478-6677 for additional information or to reserve your seat now.

☐ The Vocal Power Performance Workshop spring session begins Monday, April 11. This workshop will emphasize personal style, dynamic staging, mic technique, confidence and professionalism. Instructors Elisabeth Howard and Howard Austin have limited enrollment to eight students per class to ensure individual attention, so call 800-829-SONG to reserve your spot.

□ "Stage Movement For Singers" is a new workshop offered by the Church of Scientology Celebrity Centre International, on Sunday, April 24, 5:00-9:00 p.m. Choreographer Zonnie Bauer is the instructor for this class, and will show students how to handle such problems as being stiff on stage, what to do with your hands, etc. The workshop will be held at Church of Scientology Celebrity Centre International, 5930 Franklin Ave., in Hollywood, and the admission is \$20. Call 213-960-3100 for additional information.

WRITERS WANTED

Music Connection is looking for feature writers and reviewers.

- Must possess knowledge of the
- industry/local music scene.
- Local writers only
- Must be responsible and able to meet deadlines.
- Submissions on computer disk a plus.
 Send resumés and writing samples to: WRITERS

c/o Music Connection 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028

DO NOT CALL OUR OFFICE. WE WILL CONTACT YOU

THANK YOU CALIFORNIA!

An open letter from Morris Ballen, Disc Makers Chairman

Dear Friends.

A hearty "thank you" to all our California clients. You've helped make Disc Makers the number one independent CD and cassette manufacturer in the nation! We couldn't have done it without your overwhelming support.

Why is Disc Makers such a success in California, even though we are located in Philadelphia? I think it's because we put as much effort and hard work into your graphic design and printed inserts as we do with your audio quality.

Musicians and producers who want major-label-quality audio as well as graphics know that Disc Makers offers the best value in the country. Our graphic design department specializes in putting as much pizzazz into the look of your package as you put into writing and recording it. We even offer specific services designed with our California clientele in mind, such as Federal Express shipping on cassettes at UPS Ground freight rates! And who else offers a "no fine print" guarantee? We won't rest until you're thrilled with your graphic design proofs and audio tests, or you get all your money back!

If you haven't seen our **brand new 1994 full color catalog**, call today for your free copy. We offer the most complete packages in the industry and, best of all, we provide the **fastest turnaround**. See for yourself why so many California acts insist on using Disc Makers.

To all of our West Coast clients and friends – thank you for working with us. To our prospective clients – give us a try, you'll be delighted that you did. After all, you've worked hard to get the best recording, why not get the best CDs and cassettes you can?

Sincerely,

Omi, Selen

Morris Ballen, Chairman

P.S. All our CD packages include our exclusive Proof Positive Reference CD at no extra charge.

Whot is the Proof Positive™ Reference CD?

Disc Makers has solved a problem facing the record industry for the past 5 years: Can I get a CD test pressing? Until now the answer was always: No. If you wanted to hear a proof you would get a cassette (poor quality) or a DAT (do you have a DAT player?). Now, the engineers at Disc Makers have pioneered the Proof Positive Reference CD. This CD completely eliminates the Sony 1630 tape generation, and is an identical copy of what your finished CD will sound like. It is included at no additional charge in every Disc Makers CD package. The Proof Positive Reference CD is easy, convenient, and perfect: You Get What You Hear!

Call today for our new 1994 full color catalog:

1-800-468-9353

DISC MAKERS

1328 North Fourth Street • Philadelphia, PA 19122 Outside USA call (215) 232-4140 • FAX (215) 236-7763 1.0993-1

Choose The Sessions Guitar Players Pick.

Whether you're new to the guitar or a player looking for new ideas - whether you play straightahead, rock, blues, jazz, country, fusion, or funk - the Berklee Guitar Sessions will give you a new edge on rhythm, harmony, improvisation, guitar craft, effects, sound, and performance skills. Take a week in L.A. or Boston this summer and take your playing to the next level.

Berklee Summer Guitar Sessions

L.A. Dates: July 24-30, 1994 Registration deadline: July 15, 1994	Please enroll me in the Berklee Guitar Sessions in (check one):
Boston Dates: August 21-26, 1994 Registration deadline: August 12, 1994	L.A Boston. I have filled out the information below and enclosed my check for \$25, deposit.
Tuition (either location): \$375. Tuition with room and board: \$550.	Please send me more information about the Berklee Guitar Sessions.
Mail to: Berklee Guitar Sessions, 1140 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02 Toll-free: 1-800-421-0084, Fax: 1-61	215. Or call: 1-617-266-1400, ext. 473. 17-247-6878.
Name	
Address	
City	State Zip
Telephone	
Completed years of education	



O Berklee College of Music, 1994



CLOSE-UP

THE GOOD ROAD N E T W O R K

By Karen Orsi

The Good Road Network is a service-oriented organization designed to advance independent musicians and their music. It was created four years ago in Colorado by Shannon Aldrich and members of Big Head Todd & the Monsters, the Samples and the Replacements. From established acts to newer artists that are not quite road-ready, the Good Road Network offers a multitude of services to its members that serve to make life on the road a good trip. In a sense it is a cooperative, as members help members with promotion. The organization also boasts a strong internship program designed to help students and others who are interested in a career in music get some hands-on experience in tour planning, promotion and dealing with booking agents and club owners.

The Good Road Network actually encourages musicians to maintain their independence from labels and stay independent for as long as possible. They feel that quite often "the big label deal" takes away from the musician's artistry and instead forces them to focus on sales, marketability and label politics. According to the company's mission statement, "We strive to create an atmosphere of cooperation within the music community, and to provide maximum opportunities for the performance and broadcast of original music." Good Road's founders are hoping that they can instill a groundswell of support for this kind of thinking that will promote independent labels. pressing and distribution to an extent that it will provide a kind of challenge to the established music

'For a lot of the people we work with," says Shannon Aldrich, Good Road's Executive Director, "their biggest goal is to get the hell out of L.A. She says the shabby treatment of musicians here makes life miserable and being true to your art nearly impossible. How does the company feel about the pay-to-play issue? Predictably, they disapprove. "We don't recommend that members "pay to play." It cheapens and devalues what they're doing. As far as that whole setup is concerned, I say, 'Get out of L.A.' There are plenty of places within a day's drive of Los Angeles where you can go and not have your art treated in the fashion it is in Los Angeles. L.A. is saturated; it's a terrible place for a musician to be." She says that the musicians that have joined the network and now are playing outside Los Angeles are stunned at the kind of good treatment they're

receiving. "It's a whole different ball game out there." She cites Austin, Texas, as the next city in danger of becoming like Los Angeles, mostly due to pay-to-play venues. Suprisingly, Seattle, the grunge Liverpool, is free from pay to play, and Las Vegas and Reno are very friendly to musicians.

The Good Road Network provides its members with services in tour development, support and promotion. They also provide service to independent labels, venues, and media with information and access to members. By interfacing with connected booking and management services, they can provide greater tour development to members. This is helpful to performers and bands that are well established in their own areas and want to broaden their horizons by playing and touring elsewhere.

Membership is \$280 for a sixmonth trial membership. The basic package includes up-to-date info on clubs, booking contacts and services and a listing in the company's quarterly catalog. This catalog goes out to about 500 clubs West of Austin, Texas. Promotion is assured by Good Road's interns and members that are not currently on tour. Members can also request booking and management services from the Good Road Network

As to how this new company plans to expand, the Good Road plans to stay the course but continually add new services as needed. "Right now, we are expanding by leaps and bounds just doing what we're doing,' says Aldrich, who currently is trying to process some 200 applications that came in while she was at the SXSW conference in Austin. She's currently hiring help and training them as fast as she can to keep up with the overwhelming response the company has seen from musicians nationwide. They are also adding a telephone labyrinth which will allow booking agents and clubs to call up and punch in a corresponding catalog number connecting them with a demo from one of Good Road's members.

Conservatively speaking, the Good Road Network has about 280 members. "The more people out there making recordings and acting independently," says Aldrich, "the healthier the music business will be."

The Good Road Network's address is P.O. Box 46895, Seattle, WA 98146. For more info, call 800-229-7623 or 206-932-3435.



Ex-Fleetwood Mac Member Sues Former Bandmates

By Sue Gold

Bob Welch seeks to get fair share of royalties from Fleetwood Mac box set 'The Chain'

Los Angeles-Former Fleetwood Mac member Bob Welsh has filed a lawsuit against the band, alleging that he has not received the correct amount of royalties due him from sales of the box set, 25 Years: The

According to Welch, royalties were always divided evenly among band members, but, "it's not working out that way anymore. They're

getting a lot more, and I was really shocked to find that out," he said.

Welch found out about the different royalty rates through one of his representatives. "At first, I thought it was a mistake. I gave the band members the benefit of the doubt. When you tour and spend so much time with a band, you become a family, and you really don't expect a group to do this to an exfamily member. I tried to talk to them directly, but all I've gotten is a blow-off; no return calls or 'we'll get back to you," Welch said. "I sort of had no choice but to file a lawsuit. And it's a hard thing to do. especially now because I just moved to Nashville and signed to Bug Music, so this is kind of a hard thing to have hanging over you,'

Welch was part of the supergroup from 1971-1974. In spite of his current legal problems with the band, Welch has nothing but good feelings about his time with Fleetwood Mac. "I'm thrilled I was part of the band. I'm amazed these songs still get played. But if they're going to be played and sold, I should be paid for my work."

Representatives for Fleetwood Mac would not comment on the

the organization acts as both a clearing house and umbrella for any AIDS service organization wishing to do business in Nashville.

The more than 40 artists who took part in the national campaign reads like a who's who of the new Nashville. Brooks was on hand alongside Billy Ray Cyrus, George Jones, Willie Nelson and Kathy Mattea. Using "Break The Silence" as their slogan, the PSA's try to help stop the spread of AIDS, especially in rural America.

Cynthia Ellie Noel Chapman, executive director of the campaign Country Music Responds to AIDS, said the initiative was started by Mark Chesnutt in response to reports that AIDS is increasing in rural America twice as fast as in urban areas. "Mark wanted to do more for AIDS after he participated in Nashville's AIDS Walk 1992," she said. The community-based From All Walks Of Life is Nashville's largest. Chesnutt, whose participation in the walk helped convince other country stars to get involved, co-chairs the initiative with Mary-Chapin Carpenter.

Though many country artists have been previously involved in the fight against AIDS, there had been no concerted effort until this year. Chesnutt says it was only when a coalition was formed that things began to get done. "It's just all so overwhelming," he said. "It's always better when you can get two or three people working together on something just because you think maybe you can get more accomplished together than any one person would by themselves."

Nashville CARES' phone number is 615-385-1510.

Country Joins AIDS Fight

By Tom Kidd

'Red Hot + Country,' the fourth release in a series of AIDS benefit CDs. is scheduled for summer

Nashville-This is the year that country music came-albeit belatedly-to the fight against AIDS. One of the last musical genres to join the battle, the Nashville music establishment brings with it ample firepower. A series of Country AIDS Awareness public service announcements is now running over the airwaves, a sold-out Country CARES concert earlier this year featured headliner Billy Ray Cyrus and this summer, the Red Hot + Country benefit compilation CD hits the stores, the fourth installment (the third bearing the Red Hot moniker) in a CD series benefiting the

fight against AIDS.

Red Hot producer Brian Hanna and executive producer John Carland are readying Red Hot + Country for a July release on Mercury Nashville. Legends Dolly Parton and Johnny Cash join younger artists in paying tribute to those who have influenced their work.

Other AIDS organizations, including LifeBEAT, are also now looking to Nashville as the appeal of country continues to grow. To assist them and to avoid any collisions on the information superhighway, Nashville CARES was formed. A sponsor of the concert and PSA's,

Eagles Reunite

By Sarah Fineit

One of the Seventies biggest acts revives last lineup for comeback tour

Los Angeles-The long-awaited Eagles reunion tour is official and will kick-off at the Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre on May 27, 28, 29 and 31. Tickets for the shows went on sale on Saturday, April 2nd, and quickly sold out, confirming that this will be one of the summer's hottest tours

An appearance at the Blockbuster Pavilion in San Bernardino has also been scheduled for June 3rd (it also sold out) and dates for San Francisco are in the process of being ironed out. No other cities have been set as of press time.

"Things are changing everyday," says Eagles manager and Giant Records owner Irving Azoff. "We've been talking with a lot of places, but so far these are the only dates we can confirm."

The concert features the band's lineup at the time of their breakup: Timothy B. Schmit, Joe Walsh, Don Felder and founding members Don Henley and Glenn Frey.

While there have been rumors of a worldwide tour lasting for up to six months, Azoff wouldn't speculate on how long the band would tour except to say, "Hopefully, the rest of their lives."

The show will be divided into acoustic and rock sets. The song list is still being worked on, but Azoff said that some of the members' solo hits would probably be included.

In the meantime, Azoff also pointed out that talk of a live album from the tour has been premature. "It's a wild card. We're undecided about the album right now, and I honestly don't know if we're going to do it," he said.

Releasing a live album might be more difficult than getting the Eagles to reunite for this tour. Both Henley and Frey are currently in the middle of lawsuits with their record labels, each of them claiming they do not owe anymore albums under their contracts. Geffen filed a lawsuit against Henley last year, while MCA filed suit last month against

CASH PERFORMANCE



Country legend Johnny Cash and fledgling DGC artist Beck pose for the camera at the recent South By Southwest convention. Cash performed during the convention, previewing a number of songs from his soon-to-bereleased American Recordings debut (due in late April). Pictured (far left) American Recordings GM Mark Di Dia and Geffen Records' Mark Kate

Get a Warehouse of Tube Amp Rigs in a Single Rackspace.

Tech 21's revolutionary technology is designed in the true tradition of tube amplifiers in their totality. SansAmp PSA-1 merges the warmth, dynamics and responsiveness of this 100% analog circuitry with digital programmability. You can instantly select from a "warehouse" of industry-recognized tube amp sounds, and create an entirely new arsenal of your own. Engineered for direct recording and live performances, SansAmp PSA-1 delivers consistent pro quality sound, studio to studio, venue to venue.



There are 49 factory presets and 49 user-definable programs. Presets pay tribute to such distinctive sounds as Hendrix and Van Halen I, B.B. King and Stevie Ray Vaughan, Santana and Metallica, Queen and Pantera. There are 10 bass style settings, ranging from traditional jazz to Yes, from slap to King's X.

Effects Loop "50/50" Switch.

Preserves signal integrity. When engaged, Effects Loop runs in parallel with the internal signal path of the SansAmp. The dry signal remains in the PSA-1 and is not subject to A/D conversion or other signal degradation.

Universally Friendly.

Parameters are adjusted manually in real time with standard/analog potentiometers. You just play the instrument, turn the knobs until you like what you hear, and save it. The exact position of each pot is then stored in the memory. To find the preset position of any particular pot, arrow indicators guide you directly to that point.

Universal Output Section.

Enables signal to be compatible with full-range systems as well as guitar and bass speaker cabinets.

Not Just Another Pre-amp.

Uniquely designed with an individually adjustable pre-amp section **and** symmetrical clipping "push-pull" output stage, you are able to achieve and modify the harmonics and sweet overdrive characteristics inherent to tube amplifiers.

Universally Creative.

In addition to its obvious applications with guitar and bass, SansAmp PSA-1 yields intriguing results when used in seemingly unorthodox ways, such as with keyboards, drums, sax, and vocals. It is also excellent for enhancing existing tracks in mixdowns.

SANSAMP PSA-1

1600 Broadway, NYC, New York 10019 212-315-1116 / Fax: 212-315-0825 MADE IN THE U.S.A.



NEWS

RIAA Takes Bite Out of Bootleg Cassette Market

By Sean Doles

The RIAA has seized 140,000 counterfeit cassettes in nine separate actions, with the largest single seizure in L.A.

WASHINGTON, DC—February and March were busy months for the Recording Industry Association of America's (RIAA) anti-piracy unit as it assisted law enforcement in nine actions, resulting in the seizure of more than 140,000 counterfeit cassettes, the RIAA has announced.

The RIAA's anti-piracy investigators, in conjunction with local law enforcement agencies, uncovered alleged illegal manufacturing and distribution facilities in four states and Puerto Rico. The largest single seizure occurred in Los Angeles on March 15 when officers from the California Department of Justice, assisted by the RIAA, confiscated 31,727 alleged counterfeit cassettes

"People might not be interested in 30,000 cassettes in California," says Tim Sites, the RIAA's Vice President of Communications, "but then you start adding these numbers up and essentially, the industry loses about a million dollars a day to counterfeiters."

More typical of the RIAA's actions are seizures of alleged counterfeit cassettes from flea market vendors throughout the country. The largest such raid yielded 36,953 alleged counterfeit cassettes from 33 vendors at three flea markets in Texas' Rio Grande Valley.

Sites says past raids of illegal manufacturing facilities have yielded as many as 100,000 counterfeit cassettes, but he says that number is often a fraction of what the facility has produced. "When we raid a manufacturing facility, we may uncover 100,000 manufactured cassettes, but there may be two million insert cards," he explains, "and that gives us a sense of the volume that the facility could be producing had we not thwarted their efforts."

Though plenty of counterfeit cassettes still reach the streets, Sites says consumers who buy cassettes at lower, black market prices are buying an inferior product. "That's certainly one message that we try to get out. When you're paying three bucks for a tape, you're getting extremely low-quality tape.

"Also, there is no quality control whatsoever," adds Sites. "There's no guarantee that what's on the outside of the package is what's on the inside. Oftentimes, a pirate will simply reproduce a song over and over. And a lot of times, there's no accountability from the street vendor, because they might be on one corner one week and gone the next day."



House of Blues Chain Comes to City of Angels

By Steven P. Wheeler

New restaurant/club chain opens L.A. branch: third such venue to open in the U.S.

WEST HOLLYWOOD-The Los Angeles club scene is going to be given a much-needed shot in the arm on May 3rd. On that date, the House of Blues will open its doors to the public, following a week of opening festivities that includes an April 30th grand opening event featuring James Brown, John Lee Hooker and the Black Crowes (among others), which will benefit the Magic Johnson Foundation.

According to House of Blues founder/CEO Isaac Tigrett, who also co-founded the Hard Rock, the multi-dimensional establishment will not only combine a restaurant and a live music venue, but will also serve a variety of other purposes, including musical and sociological education to public school students. "We're here to testify," says Tigrett. "I hope to turn on a whole new generation to this amazing influence and to the depth and breadth of this art form we call the blues."

The club, originally scheduled to open in March but delayed due to the earthquake, is located at 8430 Sunset Boulevard in the heart of West Hollywood. According to Tigrett, the two-and-a-half year planning stage resulted in the City of West Hollywood changing their zoning laws, which have kept much of the Sunset Strip in stagnation over the past decade.

"It took us eighteen months just

to negotiate with the City of West Hollywood," explains Tigrett, "and we won that fight. They previously had a live entertainment ordinance which said that any place that had amplified entertainment [music or comedy] could not be within 500 feet of another club. What that did is stop anything from happening on the Strip because there was no possibility of fitting another club in anywhere. The City of West Hollywood decided to create a new entertainment policy which allowed us to come here.'

Filled with state-of-the-art audio and video equipment and with a capacity of 1,000, Tigrett says, "This will be the greatest live showroom in L.A., and probably in the U.S. We hope to create the quintessential entertainment venue, the place where everybody will want to play.'

The L.A. venue is the third House of Blues to open in the United States; the first opened in Cambridge, Massachusetts last November, and the second in New Orleans this past January. A fourth club is set to open next year in New York, with a fifth tentatively slated for Paris.

In addition to the Magic Johnson Foundation benefit, there will be a full slate of opening activities during the last week of April, including a special appearance by Aerosmith.

For further information, call 213-

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Michael Amicone



Al Teller

The Chairman of the MCA Music Entertainment Group, Al Teller, has been named Executive Vice President of parent company MCA Inc. Teller originally joined MCA Records as President/CEO in 1988, eventually rising to the post of

Chairman one year later.
In related news, GRP Records has announced the appointment of Kent Anderson to the post of Director of National Sales. Anderson was formerly the company's Midwest Regional Sales Representative, a position he held since joining the company four years ago. He can be reached at the label's New York headquarters (212-424-1000).

Sony Music Distribution has named Josh Rosenthal to the post of Vice President, Alternative Music Marketing, Based in New York (212-833-8000), Rosenthal was formerly the label's Associate Director of Artist Development.

UNI Distribution has named Vaughn Thomas to the post of Senior Director, Product Development/Black Music. Thomas, who can be reached through the company's Universal City offices (818-845-0365), will shepherd UNI's urban product, overseeing the day-to-day activities of the company's staff of urban product development managers.



Jon Nardachone

Atlantic Records has announced a restructuring of the rock division in its National Promotion Department: Jon Nardachone has been named National Manager of Hard Rock Promotion; Lea Pisacane becomes the label's Director of National Album Promotion; Mark Fischer has been appointed Associate Director of National Album Promotion: and Bonnie Slifkin becomes the company's National Manager of Progressive/Rock Promotion. All of the above will be based at the label's New York offices (212-275-2000).

In more Atlantic news, Victor Kaliko has been promoted to the post of Director of Information Systems. Kaliko, who was Assistant Director of Data Processing, will also work out of the label's New York offices.

Mechanic/Futurist Records has appointed Eric Lemasters to the post of Director of Sales and Marketing, Prior to his new appointment, Lemasters, who will be based at the label's New York headquarters (212-226-7272), was for-merly an A&R/Product Manager with Energy Records.

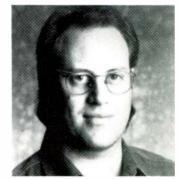
Jack Rovner has been named to the newly created post of Senior Vice President, BMG Ventures and Marketing, BMG North America. Rovner, who can be reached through the company's New York offices (212-930-4000), will manage the various companies under the BMG Ventures umbrella, including Windham Hill Records, BMG Video U.S., BMG Kidz, Fox Records and Reunion Records.



Lillian Matulic

Priority Records has named Lillian Matulic to the post of Vice President of Publicity. Matulic, who was previously Director of Publicity, will perform her duties out of Priority's Hollywood offices (213-467-0151).

EMI Records Group North America has promoted Susan Lietz to the post of Senior Director, Public Relations and Corporate Communications. Lietz, who has served since 1991 as the company's Manager of Public Relations and Corporate Communications, will oversee the company's corporate activities on the East Coast, while Bob Bernstein will continue to do so for the West Coast. For this newly created position, Leitz will relocate to the label's East Coast offices (212-603-8600).



Joel Amsterdam

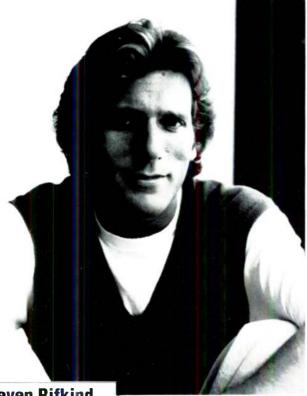
Elektra Entertainment has announced the promotion of Joel Amsterdam to the post of Director, West Coast Press & Artist Development. Previously the company's Associate Director of Press and Artist Development, West Coast, Amsterdam will work out of Elektra's Los Angeles offices (310-288-3800).

BABYFACE AWARD



Epic superstar Babyface is pictured being presented with a platinum award for his recent solo album, For The Cool In You. Pictured (L-R): Epic's Senior VP of Marketing John McL. Doelp, Epic Chairman David Glew, Epic's Senior VP of Black Music Hank Caldwell, Kenny "Babyface" Edmonds, Epic President Richard Griffiths, Edmond's wife Tracey Edmonds, manager Ramon Hervey and Epic's Senior VP Ged Doherty.





Steven Rifkind Company: Loud Records

Title: President

Duties: Label Head and
Talent Acquisition

Years with company: Two

Dialogue

Background: Rifkind began his fifteen-year industry career in 1979 as a mailroom intern at A&M. He managed to parlay his experiences into a stint as a promotion consultant before being named Vice President of Promotions at Spring Records in New York. In that position, Rifkind was responsible for overseeing the daily promotion activities for the label and its R&B subsidiaries, In 1987, Rifkind moved to Los Angeles where he took over management of New Edition, and a year later, joined the marketing and promotions department at Delicious Vinyl Records where he ran the Urban Marketing Division. In 1991, he started the Steven Rifkind Company and a year later, launched Loud Records. "Basically, I've had a marketing company for the past eight years, and from that, from marketing hip-hop records, I got this label which is distributed by RCA/BMG."

A&R Staff: "I've hired four A&R guys for the label so far. Trevor Williams on the West Coast and Matty C., Stretch Armstrong and Scott Free on the East Coast."

Focus: "We're an artist development company and we want baby acts. Everyone has a job to do; the artist, the people at the label and we just put everything together. We're a brand new label and we want to deal with brand new acts and grow together. Our acts will have a lot of creative input into how their record is made. They'll have full artistic creativity."

Roster: "We've already signed the Wu-Tang Clan who just went gold and we also have Tha Alkaholiks who have sold over 250,000 units so far."

Competing: "I don't expect to compete with the majors, I expect to beat them. We're coming with street music and our philosophy is to get down into the sewer and just really grind it out. We do a real grassroots kind of promotion and marketing."

Styles: "Right now, we're only interested in rap and hip-hop music. It's not a question of what's happening musically, it's that you've gotta go with where your strengths are and now, we have strength in those markets. We have 30 people on our staff."

Talent Ingredients: "What we look for are acts that are different; acts with a lot of charisma. They have to be different and willing to work as hard as we work. Because, to me, the deal is the easy part. The real hurdle is getting the job done after that. The second the record is out, these guys live on the road. We're an artist development company so our groups are on the road."

Bi-Coastal: "I'm in Los Angeles for two weeks and then fly back to New York for two weeks. Basically, the talent is the same in both cities. In fact, Wu-Tang is from New York and Alkaholiks are from Los Angeles. The only difference is that in New York you can stay out a little later."

Gigging: "Right now it's been tough for lots of these bands to play live because of the insurance, so we've been doing lots of college shows."

Scouting: "We usually find bands through word of mouth and through demos. Matty C., our A&R guy, used to work at *The Source*, which was the Number One hip-hop magazine. He had a column in the magazine and would get lots of demos sent to him. Also, Stretch Armstrong has a huge underground rap show in New York, so he's privy to unsigned talent, too."

Censorship: "I would never censor an artist's lyrics because this is what they really live. I wouldn't change the lyrics at all. One of the members of Wu-Tang has a two-year-old son who was just shot—through the pancreas, lost a kidney and he's paralized in one leg. So these guys really live it. I didn't come from the streets the way they did, so who am I to say they can't put this out?"

Unsolicited Tapes: "We don't accept unsolicited tapes. They all have to come from someone within the record industry."

Advice: "Keep your head up and if you really believe in what you're doing, keep at it because it will happen. If people say no to your music, find out why they said no. Turn it into a lesson to better yourself."

Grapevine

Ozzy Osbourne is back in the news again. Having tried retirement for about five minutes, Oz announced that he is currently in Los Angeles working on material for his new album, X. Ray, with Steve Vai. The

album will also feature contributions from former bandmates Zakk Wylde, Michael Inez and Randy Castillo. Ozzy also announced that he is currently looking for new band members and he's accepting packages. Interested guitarists, drummers and bass players should send their material and photos to: Ozzy Osbourne, 9044 Melrose Avenue, Third Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90069. Oz's new album is expected to be ready for release at the end of this year, with a tour to follow closely thereafter. So who believed he was going to retire, anyway?

anyway?
USC will host a Rockin' Vollyball tournament for the benefit of the Special Olympics on Sunday, April 9th. The all-day event is partially sponsored by KROQ, with entertainment provided by Trae, Spot and Copus Road. For more information, call 213-747-9717.

Former Rings Of Saturn frontman Billy Coane is forming a new band for recording and live performances. Interested bassists, guitarists and drummers may call 818-566-9743 for more information.

What do Rob Halford, Blind Melon, Steve Jones, Poison, Danzig, Butthole Surfers and Pantera all have in common? Tattoos. And the fact that they're all pictured in an incredible book called Sex, Tattoos, & Rock & Roll. The premiere issue, now on sale, features these rockers in living color, on glossy stock, and zeroes in on their bodily paintings. Some encompass a major part of their bodies. You'll see the Cowboys From Hell tattoo of Ace Frehley, Russell Hitchcock (Air Supply) and his famous tattoo of Peter Pan. David Brvan's tattoo of the Joker, the famous Firehouse skeleton head tattoo, Poison's "Something To Believe In" painting and, last but certainly not least, Rob Halford and Fight displaying all of their body art. This is really a welldone magazine that's going to be

MEDICINE FOR THE CRAMPS



The Cramps have signed a recording deal with New York-based label Medicine Records for North and South America. The band will return to Los Angeles shortly to begin recording their debut for the label, which will be produced by group guitarist Poison Ivy. Pictured above at the Medicine offices are (L-R) Poison Ivy, label President Kevin Patrick and Cramps members Lux Interior, Slim Chance and Harry Drumdini.

FBFT ROBERTS



Following the recent Grammy Awards, Belly was awarded a gold record for their Sire/Reprise debut effort, Star. The group was nominated in the category of Best Alternative Band. On hand for the gold record presentation, which took place at New York's Museum of Natural History, were (L-R) Rich Fitzgerald, Reprise Senior VP/Promotion; Mo Ostin, Warner Bros. Board Chairman; Belly's Chris Gorman; Howie Klein, Sire Records Vice President/General Manager; Belly manager Gary Smith; Lenny Waronker, Warner Bros. President; Belly's Tanya Donelly, Ton Gorman and Gail Greenwood and Time Warner Inc. Chairman and CEO Gerald Levin.

around for a long time to come. Pick up a copy at your local newsstand while they're available.

Several issues ago, we inadvertently listed Joel Roman of the William Morris Agency as Jill Roman. We're sorry for the mix up and the sex change.

Missing from our Directory of Record Producers was the name of Pete Anderson. Pete can be reached at 223 W. Alameda Avenue, Suite 101, Burbank, CA91502. Telephone 818-244-5625 or Fax

818-567-1682.

The Volume CD Magazine has released two new imports: Volume Eight, which features 79 minutes of music from James, Butthole Surfers, Wonder Stuff and Afghan Whigs, to name a few (this has been Number One on the college charts for quite some time) and Trance Europe Express a double CD filled with dance music (two and a half hours worth) and a 192-page booklet containing photos and interviews. Both are available at local record stores through Caroline Distribution.

Like it or not, they're back! The Doobie Brothers (Tom Johnston, Patrick Simmons, Mike Hossack, Keith Knudson and John McFee) have reunited to record a new album with producer Ted Templeman and prepare for the release of their box set, "a collection of the band's most loved and listened-to recordings from 1970 to the present," which is scheduled for release toward the end of the year. Additionally, the band will embark on a 45-date concert tour along with Foreigner in July and August

In more concert news, Traffic (or at least half of them) have also reunited to release a brand new album called Far From Home. Consisting of Steve Winwood, Jim Capaldi, Randall Bramblett, Mike Mcevoy, Walfredo Reyes and Roscoe Gee, the mostly new group will play three live dates in Los Angeles on June 9-

11. Original Traffic member **Dave Mason** will not be part of the reunion as he's a full-fledged member of Fleetwood Mac.

Chart Activity

April 5th was the date the new Pink Floyd album, their first studio album since 1987, hit the stores. The Division Bell, the new elevensong set, was produced by Bob Ezrin & David Gilmour.

Scheduled releases for the month of April include albums from Boz Scaggs (Some Change), Keith Sweat (Get Up On It), The Smithereens (A Date With The Smithereens), Eazy-E (Str. 8 Off The Streetz Of Muthaphukin Compton Volumes 1 & 2) and Peter Case (Sings Like Hell), among others.

The new Johnny Cash album on American Recordings will be called American Recordings. Produced by label president Rick Rubin, the new set will include covers of Nick Lowe's "The Beast In Me," Kristofferson's "Why Me," Leonard Cohen's "Bird On A Wire" and a song called "13" written by Glenn Danzig.

May17th is the Giant Records date set for *Boingo*, the band formerly known as Oingo Boingo. The album will also be available as a digipak containing a 50-page book of artwork by band leader **Danny Elfman**.

Some exceptional new releases include the brand new Warner Bros. album from Cheap Trick—truly their best in many, many years, and the latest from the Proclaimers which will surprise lots of people. Now, if

we can only get their labels to release the right singles! Disappointing is the latest from **David Lee Roth** whose material seems scattered in addition to losing its sense of humor.

As expected, the latest from Motley Crue with new, powerful lead singer John Corabi, debuted in the Top Ten on the *Billboard* album charts. This is an adult album (meaning the band has outgrown teen anthems and has grown up) and also one of the Crue's heaviest to date.

On The Move

Several promotions in the Columbia A&R camp: Benjie Gordon has been promoted to Director/A&R, West Coast and Kim Burse and Pablo Mathiason have both been named A&R Managers.

Jive/Silvertone Records has promoted Jeff Fenster to the position of Senior Vice President/A&R.

dos Records has named Tom Canning the new director of A&R and staff producer. The label can be reached at 615-331-1710.

Cary E. Mansfield was named Director of Catalog A&R for Varese Vintage Records, the newly created division of Varese Sarabande. The label can be reached at 818-753-4143.

RCA Records has a new National Director of A&R Rap in Steve Stoute, who will be based at the label's New York offices.

Deals

Mike Gormley & Chris Kuchler have teamed up to form the Wildcat Recording Corporation, a new record label distributed by UNI. Already scheduled are albums from Catfish Hodge, the Boomers YYZ, Craig Shoemaker and the Zydeco Party Band. Label is located at 1201 Larrabee Street, Suite 302, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

GIANT MOUNTAIN



Giant Records has announced the signing of reggae band Big Mountain to an exclusive recording contract. The San Diego-based band is currently riding the pop charts with another hit remake of the Peter Frampton classic, "Baby, I Love Your Way," from the film Reality Bites. Seen at the Big Mountain signing are (L-R) Brian Hartenstein, band co-manager; Larry Jacobson, Giant, Business Affairs; Bruce Caplin, manager; Steve Backer, Giant, Head of Marketing; Quino, group member; Irving Azoff, Giant Owner and Jeff Aldrich, Giant A&R Executive.



ASCAP'S BEST KEPT SECRETS



A recent "Best Kept Secrets" Showcase at the Coconut Teaszer focused on hard-core alternative bands such as Planting Impossible Gardens, featuring singer-songwriter Eric Matthews (pictured above), and Long Beach-based Backlash!, which is fronted by their powerhouse singer-rapper Wolf (pictured right).

Signings, Appointments & Promotions

Famous Music has signed Nashville songwriter Bill LaBounty to a publishing agreement. LaBounty is currently on the charts with hits by Shenandoah ("I Want To Be Loved Like That") and Brooks & Dunn ("Rock My World Little Country Girl"). Previously, LaBounty has had success with artists like Steve Wariner (three Number Ones), and the hit duet "Tell Me About It," recorded by Tanya Tucker and Delbert McClinton.

Famous also announced the appointment of **Susan Dodes** to the position of Senior Director, Talent Acquisition. Prior to this, Dodes was Director of A&R for MCA Records.

Bug Music welcomes a slew of new writers including Richard Thompson, Bob Welch, Monte Warden, Susanna Clark, Ken Barken & Andrew Kastner.

Bug has also promoted Temple Ray to the position of Creative Director, Los Angeles. John Cole has been promoted to Creative Manager, Film and Television. Steve Toland has been promoted to Vice President, Los Angeles, and Dave Durocher has been promoted to Director of Creative Services, Nashville, while Leslie Barr has been named Creative Manager. Nashville.

BMG Songs inked new publishing deals with Arista recording artists Ace Of Base and Loud/RCA's Wu-Tang Clan. The debut album from Scandinavia's Ace Of Base is already platinum, while Wu-Tang Clan is the newest addition to BMG



Songs' growing R&B/Rap roster of acts. BMG Songs is currently enjoying wide exposure with cuts on diverse hit albums from such artists as Guns N' Roses, Frank Sinatra, Heart, Wynonna, Alan Jackson and Trisha Yearwood.

Leeds Entertainment has signed veteran songwriter Bobby Hart for his classic hit "Hurt So Bad" (a hit for Little Anthony & the Imperials in 1965, the Letterman in 1969, and Linda Ronstadt in 1980). Probably best known for his hits recorded by the Monkees ("Last Train To Clarksville" and "I'm Not Your Stepping Stone"), Hart's "Hurt So Bad" is possibly going to be featured on a CD sampler featuring multiple versions of the song

Nashville publishing company Lita Music has signed seventeen-yearold Rachel Caudill to an exclusive publishing agreement. Her song "Timeless" has been recorded by 3 For One.

New York-based JK Jam Music has signed four new songwriters, including Paul Traudt, Lonnie Park, Seattle-based band Legal Tender and the Tulsa-based Spark E.

The Rogers & Hammerstein Organization, which represents copyrights from the likes of Andrew Lloyd Webber, Elvis Presley, Irving Berlin, Lorenz Hart, and of course Rogers & Hammerstein, has appointed Michel Hidalgo to the position of Controller, in which he will supervise the financial aspects of the organization, including its publishing division Williamson Music. Prior to this appointment, Hidalgo served in the same capacity with Records Group and SBK Records.

MCA MUSIC GETS RICH



Grammy Award-nominated songwriter Allan Rich has signed a new world-wide publishing deal with MCA Music Publishing. Rich, who has been on the MCA roster for more than five years, received a Grammy and Academy Award nomination for the song "Run To You," which was recorded by Whitney Houston for The Bodyguard soundtrack, which has sold over 26 million copies worldwide. Pictured at MCA Music's Los Angeles office are (L-R): Allan Rich; Carol Ware, VP, Creative Services, MCA Music; John McKellen, President, MCA Music.

SALUTING THE TRAVELIN' MAN



Veteran tunesmith and producer Jerry Fuller, whose list of hits includes "Travelin' Man" (recorded by Ricky Nelson) and "Young Girl" (recorded by Gary Puckett and Union Gap), has released a promotional CD aptly titled Thirty Years Of Hits. Fuller, along with co-producer Bob Montgomery, is currently working with Giant Records/Nashville recording artist Eddie Dunbar. The CD is available by contacting Jerry Fuller Songs at 13216 Bloomfield Street, Sherman Oaks, Ca. 91423. Pictured celebrating the moment are (L-R): Bob Mongomery, Eddie Dunbar and Jerry Fuller.

SONGWRITER PROFILE



J Dibbs has just signed a worldwide co-publishing deal with EMI Music, following his numerous covers in the R&B, hip-hop, reggae and gospel genres, including the recent R&B hit "I'm In Luv," recorded by Mercury artist Joe. Pictured at the signing ceremony are (L-R): Brian Jackson, Creative Manager, EMI Music Publishing/East Coast; Evan Lamberg, VP, Creative, EMI Music Publishing/East Coast; Pat G'Orge, Dibbs' manager; and Dibbs (seated).

EMI Music Publishing has appointed Ellen Meltzer to the position of Director of Administration and Research in the Copyright Department, in which she will be responsible for supervising and processing foreign deals, including special projects and department personnel matters. Formerly, Meltzer was Manager of Membership Services for ASCAP.

ASCAP & BMI News

ASCAP's new president Marilyn Bergman has announced the most significant update to ASCAP's distribution system in more than thirty years. In improving the existing payment method, Bergman says, "We have reinforced our commitment to a distribution system that is objective, fair and open—a commitment ASCAP members expect and trust." ASCAP's L.A. office can be reached at 213-883-1000.

BMI has named Kenneth A. West to the post of Vice President, Application Systems, and will be based out of BMI's New York office, which can be contacted at 212-586-2000.

BMI & BUCKLEY STALK THE WETLANDS



Columbia recording artist Jeff Buckley recently performed at New York City's Wetlands in support of his EP *Live From Sin-e*. Pictured backstage following the Wetlands show are (L-R): Jeff Cohen and Charlie Feldman, BMI; George Stein, Buckley's co-manager; Jeff Buckley; Thomas Valentino, BMI; and Dave Lory, co-manager.

BOBBY WOMACK

This legendary soul man is about to reach the pinnacle of his lengthy career with the release of 'Resurrection'

any veterans of the music wars have had to wait patiently for their breakthrough success. For John Lee Hooker, it didn't come until his 72nd birthday, for Bonnie Raitt, her 40th, and now, 50-year-old soul man Bobby Womack is poised to finally get his due after reaching the half-century mark earlier this year. Resurrection, his new album on Stone Ronnie Wood's label Slide (distributed by Continuum) could very well be a prophetic title, as the album features musical assistance from such notable guests as Wood and fellow Stones Keith Richards and Charlie Watts.

The link with Womack and the British rockers goes back to 1964 when the Stones had their first major hit with Womack's legendary composition, "It's All Over Now." (Womack is set to open the Stones' upcoming tour.)

Yet, it wasn't love at first sight, as Womack relates the story behind his most famous song and his equally famous friends. "I was only fourteen when I wrote that song. We [the Valentinos, featuring Womack and his five brothers] had a pretty big hit with it [on the late Sam Cooke's label], but the Stones took the hit away from us. Allen Klein [the Stones' controversial manager] convinced Sam Cooke that the Stones could have a bigger hit with the song, if our version wasn't on the market."

Womack laughs easily at the recollection, but it soon became apparent that the feeling wasn't always so jovial. "So Sam came to me and said, 'There's this group from England, and they're gonna record the song.' So I said, 'How are they gonna record the song, it's our song?' And Sam said, 'Well, I'm the publisher."

"I was really upset about that idea, so Sam took me aside and said, 'Bobby, just write another song." Womack breaks into a hearty laugh, "It's funny because that whole episode caused the Stones to start writing, because they didn't know the money was in the song. I know, because I've been trying to give them another song ever since. They just laugh and say, 'Not now, Bobby.' I have to keep reminding them that they owe me a hit."

After being recruited as a guitarist by his mentor Sam Cooke, which turned into a record deal for Womack and his brothers, the first dip in what would turn into a severe roller coaster career occurred when Cooke was murdered in December of 1964. Three months later Womack married his friend's widow and embarked on an unsuccessful recording stint, which directly led to heavy session work with the likes of Ray Charles, Wilson Pickett, Aretha Franklin and Janis Joplin.

His work with Pickett led to a flourishing songwriting period, with Pickett recording more than fifteen Womack songs in three years. This was followed by his first successful solo project, which included the late Sixties' hit single "Fly Me To The Moon," from the album of the same name.

In 1970, Womack divorced his first wife and embarked on a nearly fatal journey with fellow party boy, SIy Stone, with the occasional hit like "Nobody Wants You When You're Down And Out" enabling him to sustain himself on the path of excess.

In the late Seventies, a series of tragedies lured Womack back to reality. "First thing that happened was that my brother Harry was murdered. I also lost my four-month-old son, and then my 21-year-old son committed suicide. Finally, my marriage to a woman that I loved more than anything, including my music, broke up. Losing all those things at one time really hit me hard. I just told myself that if I'm gonna fall, I'm gonna fall on my back because if I could look up. I knew that I could get up."

Recovery for Womack took place in the early Eighties, when he made his first comeback in 1981 with the critically acclaimed *The Poet*. Yet, Womack's problems weren't over as he had to take Beverly Glen Records owner Otis Smith to court to collect royalties. After a career of "rip-off after rip-off," Womack's temper got the best of him as he punched Smith in the courtroom.

Throughout the Eighties, Womack moved from label to label with varying degrees of success and anonymity, but in 1986, he hooked up with the Stones on their album *Dirty Works*, which featured a Jagger/Womack duet.

However, that same year, Womack's own album, Womagic, failed to even chart. In 1990, Womack reunited with his surviving brothers and spiritual brother Carlos Santana for the mildly successful album Save The Children.

Now, Womack, whose forthcoming autobiography is entitled *Crossing Over*, is revitalized and enthusiastic. As for the new album, he beams, "This is the best album I've ever cut. I call the album *Resurrection* because it's brand new music, and it's a brand new me."

Womack can be contacted through Continuum (908-709-0011).



RECORD PLANT: Producer Nile Rodgers, mixing the soundtrack for the upcoming Eddie Murphy vehicle, Beverly Hills Cop 3, with engineer Gary Tole manning the console, assisted by Brian Pollack...Tears For Fears, recording preliminary tracks for their next album, with producer Tim Palmer overseeing the sessions and engineer Tim Boyle supplying the sonic expertise, assisted by Kyle Bess...MCA's Denny Diante, producing tracks for Sheena Easton's next album, with engineer Humberto Gatica and assistant Mike Reiter behind the boards.

TRACK RECORD, INC.: Visiting this North Hollywood facility were engineer Tony Peluso, recording synthesizer overdubs for Impact/MCA teen heartthrob Joey Lawrence, and Craig Shoemaker, who was recording with Tin Machine rhythm section, brothers Hunt and Tony Sales

PARAMOUNT RECORDING STU-DIOS: Ruthless Records act Atban Clan, in Studio C, recording tracks with engineer Keith Barrows...Polv-Gram/Mercury act Lighter Shade Of Brown, mixing their new single, "Hey DJ," in Studio B, with producer Stoker shepherding the sessions, assisted by Helik Hadar.

STUDIO MASTERS: In Studio B, composer/producer/multi-instrumentalist Alphonse Mouzon, mixing his new opus, with engineers Tom



Stardog/Mercury Records act Greta is pictured on the set of the video for their new single, "Is It What You Wanted," from their album debut, No Biting. Graeme Joyce (Stone Temple Pilots, Dig) directed the video, which was shot in black and white and then colorized.

McCauley and Omie Craden and assistant engineer Thomas Mahn manning the console...In Studio A, Virgin artist Brigette McWilliams, recording vocals with producer Trent Gumbs and engineer Omie Craden. MORRISSEY MEMORIES: To coincide with the release of his latest solo album Vauxball & I Warner Reprise Video has released three Morrissey titles on laser disc that were previously available only on videotape. The three videos, Live In Dallas, The Maladay Lingers On and Hulmerist, have been released on two laser discs, one combining The Maladay Lingers On and Hulmerist, resulting in a two-sided laser disc that contains fifteen video clips spanning Morrissey's solo career, and the other containing Live In Dallas. MORBIDO BIZARRIO PRODUC-TIONS: Former owner and creative director of Border Films, Sean Alatorre, has formed Morbido Bizarrio Productions, a new music video production company and design and graphics shop. Fellow Border alumni Laura Pizzarelli. Diane Noonan and art director/designer Mark "Squid" Leroy are partners in the new company. While at Border Films, Alatorre and Leroy designed album artwork and promótional materials for rappers Eazy-E. MC Ren and Blood of Abraham. In addition. Alatorre co-wrote, co-produced and was creative director on music videos for Eazy-E, Gin Blossoms and Stanley Clarke. The company's first project will be the packaging for MC Ren's upcoming Ruthless/Relativity Records release. Morbido Bizarrio Productions can be reached at 310-396-5174.

SMILE SET



A&M/Perspective artist Ce Ce Peniston and director Millicent Shelton of Original Films smile for the camera during a break on the set of the video for Peniston's latest single, "Thought Ya Knew," the follow-up to her recent hit, "I'm In The Mood."



Elektra recording act Phish is pictured during sessions for their new album, Hoist. Pictured at the sessions, held at Can Am Studios, are Jon Fishman of Phish, Grammy winning bluegrass artist Alison Krauss (she sings on the song "If I Could") and Page McConnell, Mike Gordon and Trey Anastasio of Phish.

Award

ombining Dolby S NR with high speed tape operation, a 12 input 8 channel mixer with in-line monitoring, stereo XLR mic inputs and sweep EQ in the midrange--and it's no wonder that the Fostex 380S cassette multitracker has earned the coveted Editors' Choice Award of 199+by E.M Magazine.

There are two locate points, return to zero, plus another pair of memory points. By combining both sets of memory markers, you can establish pre and post roll conditions along with auto punch-in out. Use the Auto Play and Repeat functions when you're rehearsing your punch, and view all status functions on a large, comprehensive fluorescent display

If you work with MIDI, you'll really like the dedicated Sync In Out terminals for sequencer lockup and the flexibility of the 380's integrated mixer. Featuring three band EQ with sweepable mids, two auxiliary sends, in-line monitoring and a logical, intuitive layout, you'll work faster and better than you ever thought possible. In particular, acoustic recordings are sensational with Dolby S NR, high speed operation, XLR mic inputs and sweep EQ in the midrange. The sound quality is damn near digital!

> For further information on the 380S and other Fostex recording solutions, contact Fostex, 15431 Blackburn Avenue, Norwalk, CA 90650 • (310) 921-1112.





ANGELA WINBUSH

This veteran artist/ producer showcases her talents on her first solo album in four years

By Jonathan Widran

ike many great soul songstresses, Angela Winbush found her musical muse while growing up in church, finding herself to be a catalyst for divinely inspired emotional expressions. But when she came of age and decided on music as a career, Winbush discovered a multitude of talents and a driving ambition which would lead her to success behind the scenes as well as with her powerful voice. Since starting as Stevie Wonder's keyboardist and backing vocalist in the late Seventies, Winbush has written, produced and arranged not only all her own projects, but tracks for artists such as Janet Jackson, the Isley Brothers, Sheena Easton and Lalah Hathaway.

"From the beginning, I always seemed to be involved in the entire recording process," the St. Louis native says. "My interest in producing came from working with Stevie, who would let me sit behind the boards as his second ear. He trusted my opinion, and once I became fascinated with all the

new equipment and its possibilities, I was hooked."

Since those Wonder years, Winbush has been a dominant force on the R&B charts in many capacities. In the mid-Eighties, she was the vocal and writing half of Rene & Angela, a duo which scored the Number One hit "Your Smile" and a Number Two smash, "You Don't Have To Cry." In 1987, she started recording solo and hit the top spot again with "Angel," but her real breakthrough as a behind-the-glass force didn't come until hooking up with the Isley Brothers and producing three of their albums from '87 through '89.

Convincing evidence of the way each of Winbush's talents interact to make R&B magic can be found on her impressive new self-titled Elektra debut, a comeback of sorts after a four-year layoff from her solo career. She would only strike a deal if the label would give her total control of her project, and looking at Winbush's track record, Elektra was only too eager to oblige.

Winbush claims that while working with other artists requires more research and communication than when she's doing her own recordings, there is no essential difference between the way she approaches a project. "The main thing is always wanting to get the best performance possible. I'm a little more critical of myself, but in both cases, I go in having all the parts worked out and listen back to make sure everything is perfect. I've been told I have a gift for getting into other artists, but my main goal is to have a song that brings out a certain emotion. That's what people respond to.

Once a production is rolling, the process may be the same, but there are fundamental differences between a solo venture and an outside assignment in the pre-recording phase. For herself, Winbush often winds up using aspects of the scratch vocal she did on the demo, but with others, certain creative decisions have to be made. But it all starts with the perfect tune.

'Most of the female artists I've worked with come to me for both a hit song and my studio expertise," she explains. "We'll sit down and I'll play demos of pieces I think they would like and which would fit their vocal range. If they like it but changes need to be made, we work on making it right. I always try to tailor a song to fit the singer's voice, not my own style of production.

She recalls several specific instances when she had to make such alterations to satisfy her artist. "The best example was with Stephanie Mills. One song she chose was already written and was perfect for her. Another was in an earlier stage, and she decided she wanted a slight tempo change. I worked on converting it until she felt most comfortable. Singers know I can give them a good female song and can count on the fact that I'll be detailoriented, meticulous and that their voices won't get buried in the track.

Normally, it's a matter of running demos by the singer to see which song fits, but with Lalah Hathaway, Winbush thought it best to work backwards. "It was her first album, and there was no way to do research on her style like I usually do. I did work years before, however, with a vocal coach who had helped her father Donny, and I was intimately familiar with his work. So I met her, got a feel for her range and then wrote a song specially suited for her."

Asked if she's more comfortable working with female vocalists than male artists, Winbush is somewhat noncommittal, hinting that there isn't really a difference when "a good voice is a good voice. On the other hand," she laughs, "it is kind of unusual to be writing for a man's point of view. But the overall process is the same.'

Winbush is grateful for the newfound freedom she has on her new label, and says her success boils down to her great ear. "People say I have dog ears." she concludes, "that I can hear a pin drop in St. Louis when I'm standing in Philadelphia.'

Winbush can be reached through Elektra Records (310-288-3800).



Symetrix 602 Digital Voice Processor

The 602 Symetrix Digital Voice Processor is a multi-function stereo audio processor that provides simultaneously parametric equalization, de-essing, noise reduction, downward expansion, compression/AGC and digital delay effects. All of these functions are carried out in the digital domain and then digitally exported directly to your DAT, digital workstation or digital multi-track re-

The 602 accepts a stereo/mono microphone or line level analog signal and converts it using an 18-bit analog-todigital converter and then begins to process it anyway you desire with a 24-bit signal processing system. You may also process an already digital signal from your DAT or ADAT and then re-record it back to the DAT or ADAT all in digital

Both AES/EBU and S/PDIF digital I/ O's are supported as well as MIDI since many third party MIDI controllers can be interfaced such as the Lexicon MRC real-time parameter controller. Once a particular group of process functions are "dialed in" with the alpha wheel, they may be stored in any one of the 128 nonvolatile memories. The uses for the Symetrix 602 are manifold and since all the various processes are carried out in digital domain, there is no loss of quality even if you re-process an already processed recorded performance. It seems to me that for the home/project studio owner, this unit is the very next purchase after your favorite digital eight-track.

For more information contact: Symetrix, Inc., 4211 24th Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98199. You can call at 206-282-2555 or FAX 206-283-5504.



ADA now offers a line of fully expandable MIDI footswitches and foot-controllers. You start with the MXC expandable MIDI controller that has four expansion ports for continuous controller pedals and switches. The MXC features Bank Up and Down buttons as well as ten (0 thru 9) buttons for selecting exact banks or patches. If you desire, you can plug the CCP or Continuous Control Pedal into the MXC and add MIDI Con-

tinuous Controller Data capability to your rig. If you need even more switching, just add the MIDI Quad Switch or MQS for four more toggle buttons. On the MQS, there are individual LEDs that indicate the status of the four buttons and you can stipulate whether the buttons are momentary or latching switch types.

For more information and prices, contact ADA Systems at 510-532-1152.

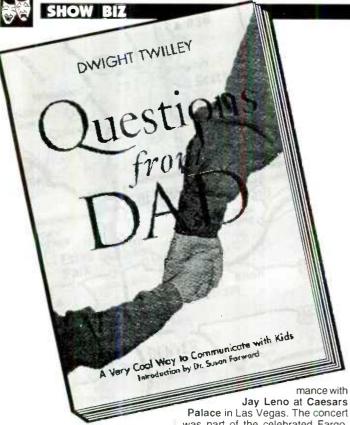


Seymour DuncanAntiquity Pickups

Seymour Duncan has introduced a line of pickups that are exact re-creations of old, vintage pickups. I say re-creation because these pickups are handmade using the Seymour's "scatter wind" process, the exact materials of the original pickups and simular manufacturing techniques. Duncan's exactitude goes further in his replication method by indi-vidually "distressing" each pickup to achieve both the sound and the look of the 35 year old original. The wiring has been tempered to duplicate decades of electricity while the magnets have been

purposely slightly de-magged and discolored. You even get, at no extra cost, dust and grime imbedded into the pickup and the nickel covers are pre-aged to further approach the look, feel and sound of the original pickup.

Antiquity pickups are available in 19 models that includes humbuckers. basses, mandolins and lap steel versions. For more information, contact: Seymour Duncan Pickups at 5427 Hollister Avenue, Santa Barbara, CA 93111. The phones are 805-964-9610 or FAX 805-964-9749.



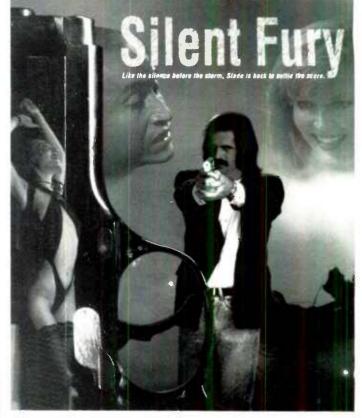
As one of millions of long distance dads in this country, singersongwriter Dwight Twilley searched for a way to build a more meaningful relationship with his daughter and bridge the gap between them. In Questions From Dad, Twilley outlines and shares his method built on the postal exchange of easy-to-answer, off-beat questionnaires about everything from pets to video games to drugs and the homeless. With 20 million parents separated from their children in this country, this offers a fascinating and fun way to keep close when there are miles to the nearest child. Questions From Dadhas been endorsed by such heavyweight organizations as National Congress for Men and Children and American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy. The \$16.95 paperback is available from Charles E. Tuttle Co., Inc., 153 Milk Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02109-4809

The Blenders wrote Show Biz recently to fill us in on their perfor-

Palace in Las Vegas. The concert was part of the celebrated Fargo, North Dakota natives' national tour in support of their awesome a capella debut album, Totally Whipped. Surrounding the Tonight Show host are (L-R) Blenders members Darren Rust, Paul Dunkirk, Tim Kasper and Ryan Lance.

Wilson Pickett, the soul singer best known for the classic songs "In The Midnight Hour" and "Mustang Sally," has begun serving a oneyear sentence in Hackensack, NJ for drunken driving and assault with an auto for striking a pedestrian in 1992. He's getting no special treatment. "Contrary to his popularity as a singer, he's just another number here," said Sheriff Jack Terhune. As part of his sentence, Pickett completed an in-patient alcohol rehabilitation program before reporting to jail. He has a previous drunken driving conviction.

Dr. Hook is back in the news. The singer, born Ray Sawyer, was arrested in Jackpot, NV where he and his band were appearing at Cactus



Pete's casino. Charged with possession of marijuana, Hook is free on \$2,500 bail. Authorities obtained a search warrant for Hook's room after receiving complaints about the band's "open and arrogant" drug use.

Ron Jones has the score to Silent Fury, a new film from Hod Film Productions. The action-adventure stars L.P. Brown III-who bears a striking resemblance to mellow new age artist Yanni-as William Slade, an undercover agent whose best friend is murdered in a blazing explosion and who sets off for revenge. Available from Hod, 400 South Victory Blvd., Suite 309, Burbank, CA 91502.

As imagined by Leonard Cohen, hell is an apartment in Montreal where a bereaved and lust-tormented narrator reconstructs his relations with the dead. Such a description cannot do justice to Beautiful Losers, Cohen's beautiful 1966 novel-a mix of James Joyce and Henry Miller-now available in paperback for the first time. The author shows us why we cannot know life until we define death, cannot know love until we forgive betrayal and will not know eternity until we deal with our immediate wants. Available on book stands everywhere or through Vintage Books,

a subsidiary of

Random House

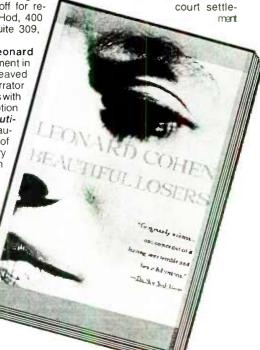
in New York.

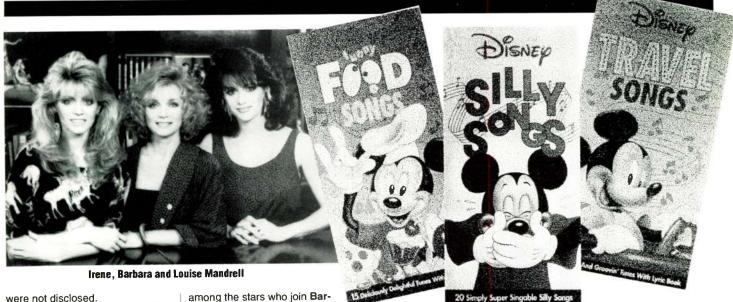
Beach Boys lead singer Mike Love has settled his defamation lawsuit against his cousin Brian Wilson and others connected with the Wilson autobiography Wouldn't It Be Nice—My Own Story. Love filed the U.S. District Court suit in October 1992 after the book's publication. In the book, Wilson claimed Love didn't co-write such Beach Boys classics as "California Girls" and Good Vibrations." Financial

terms of the out-of-



The Blenders with Jay Leno





were not disclosed.

Naomi Judd didn't enjoy writing her autobiography, Love Can Build A Bridge. "The book almost drove me over the edge," said the country singer whose hepatitis keeps her from performing regularly. "I was isolated for two years." Love recently spent a month on the New York Times best seller list. In its pages, Judd talks about being raped, attempting suicide and fending off advances by the late actor Peter Lawford.

If you go to the Cinegrill April 16, you'll be able to catch the final Los Angeles performance of Cameron Silver's "Berlin to Babylon" concert set. This final installment in the acclaimed crooner's cabaret trilogy features the songs of Kurt Weill and Friedrich Hollaender. Silver, we are told, is the youngest male to perform these difficult and musically challenging tunes. Hear his astounding accomplishment for yourself by calling the Cinegrill at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, 213-466-7000.

Hoyt Axton, Charley Pride and the late Tennessee Ernie Ford are

bara Mandrell on the Nashville Network this month. Musical highlights on this batch of programs include Mandrell's rendition of "The Best Of Strangers" as well as musical offerings from her sisters, Irlene and Louise, rag-tag comedic honky-tonk music from the resident puppets, Truck Shackley and the Texas Critters. Barbara Mandrell and the Mandrell Sisters, a one-hour music and comedy series broadcasts over TNN Thursdays at 5 p.m. PST. The program was originally telecast on NBC from 1980-1982 and TNN from 1990-1992.

School officials in Southampton, NY have angered parents by giving in to the protests by American Indians and cancelling an intermediate school production of Peter Pan. The decision resulted from complaints by Shinnecock Indians. The objected to the song "Uhga-Wuhga-Meatball" and the use of the words "squaw" and "redskin." After the issue was first raised by the school, some thought the lyrics could simply be changed. School attorneys, how-

ever, warned that the company that owns the rights to the tale could sue. Therefore, despite six weeks of rehearsal by the school children, the entire production was cancelled.

On Sunday, April 10, Steve Allen takes the stage at the San Gabriel Civic Auditorium to recreate the original To-Show. night Allen, one of the legendary program's original hosts, will be joined by old friends Louis Nye Hi-Ho. Steverino!") and Bill Dana ("My name, Jose Jiminez") plus vo-

calist Beryl Davis and the Steve Allen Jazz Band. The comedian. composer, author and television performer hosted the show when it broadcast live from New York. The Tonight Show recreation happens one time only at 2:15 p.m. For tickets, call 818-308-3868.

Walt Disney Records has released Funny Food Songs and Travel Songs which join the already gold-certified Silly Songs in their latest colossal kids' series, Fun Songs. Each of the two new discs feature fifteen titles such as "Yes, We Have No Bananas," "I've Been Working On My Broccoli," "The Trolley Song" and "She'll Be Comin' Round The Mountain." Parents will appreciate how songs sung by Mickey Mouse and his friends are as educational as they are entertaining. Kids will just like it because it's great fun. Get yours wherever childrens' music is sold.

Stand by your woman. A television cameraman in Myrtle Beach, SC is claiming Tammy Wynette's husband roughed him up. Chris Collins of WCSC in Charleston claimed that George Richey grabbed him and shoved him into a table during Wynette's performance at the Alabama Theater when he tried to videotape the crowd. Collins said he suffered a pinched nerve, a pulled muscle and a broken camera as a result of the scuffle.

The founder of the old Ash Grove, the Melrose Ave. hot spot that from 1958 to 1973 helped set the standards for live performance, is negotiating to reopen. If all goes well, Ash Grove II will open by summer in the space former occupied by the old Waterfront State on the Santa Monica Pier. Ed Pearl envisions his new club as a 300-seat, two-floor cabaret with food, drinks and performances seven days a week plus daytime shows for younger crowds. Expect to see some former Ash Grove regulars-Bob Dylan, Joan Baez and Taj Mahal among them-in the new spot, but don't expect to see only rockers of old. "That's not what the Ash Grove is all about," said Pearl. "It's a spirit. It's a venue for people who are looking for something different in music and art."

Spring is in the air and to celebrate, Imago Compact Discs has the soundtrack for Touchstone Pictures' latest, The Ref. Featured are such seasonal favorites as Burl Ives singing "A Holly Jolly Christmas" and Nat King Cole's classic version of "The Christmas Song." The Ref is the best Christmas movie you're likely to see this season. This new comedy stars comedian Denis Leary and is playing everywhere.



Cameron Silver



Cast of The Ref

TRIPLE THREAT: In keeping with the current glut of duets, tributes and high-concept albums, projects which rely more on packaging and marketing savvy than they do on artistic merit, MCA/GRP has unleashed *Trios*, the final installment in a trilogy by bassist Rob Wasserman (the first two were *Solo* and *Duets*). The concept behind the album, which has its fair share of star power, including Neil Young, omnipresent Don Was, Dead head Jerry Garcia, Elvis Costello and Brian Wilson (who appears on one of the album's few

highlights, "Fantasy Is Reality/Bells

Of Madness," the first recorded col-

laboration between Brian and daugh-

ter Carnie), is having only three art-

ists collaborate on a track, which

means that, as Wasserman explains

in the liner notes, "If someone wanted

a drum, piano, guitar or whatever, but no one could play it—too bad—

no hidden sidemen allowed." Though

obvious care went into the project,

the record—saddled as it is by such

a confining concept, less-than-stel-

lar contributions from the big-name

quests and unnecessary tracks

(though it may work live, who needs

to have a bass rendition of the Roll-

ing Stones' "Satisfaction" on

record?)-never catches creative



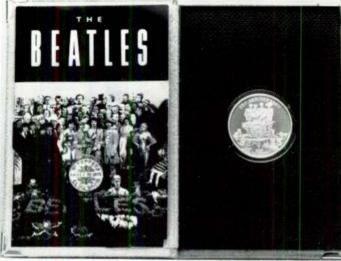


ART PARTY: EMI/ERG recording artist Dianne Reeves and recent Academy Award nominee Angela Bassett (What's Love Got To Do With It) are all smiles during the recent record release party for Reeves' new album, Art And Survival, held at the St. James's Club, during which the talented jazz singer performed several tunes from the new opus.

STARMAKING MACHINERY: Two Pink Floyd fans are waging a campaign to secure the venerable rock outfit, one of rock's most consistent album and concert sellers (they will perform locally at the Rose Bowl on April 16 and 17), a star on the Hollywood Walk of Fame. "We are out to make sure that the world's greatest rock & roll band gets the recognition that they deserve," says project director Michael Ross. "We aim to collect over 1,000,000 votes in less than two months, so that we can present them to the panel that elects and awards stars when they meet in June." Ross and company, who have been in contact with the band's current label, Columbia Records, hope to receive word soon that the band will support the campaign, since, according to the rules, honorees must attend the induction ceremony or it's no dice. To register your support, send a letter or postcard to: Pink Floyd '94 Committee Headquarters, 1808 Sherwood Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, or call 916-456-7311 for more information.



PREMIERE PALS: MCA artist and ace songsmith Karla Bonoff and Beverly Hills 90210 heartthrob Luke Perry pose for the camera at the City of Angels premiere of 8 Seconds, in which Perry stars as legendary rodeo bull-rider Lane Frost. Bonoff contributed the single, "Standing Right Next To Me," to the soundtrack.



MINT THE BEATLES: The Enviromint Company has preserved the memory of the 30th anniversary of the Beatles' arrival in America by casting the likeness of each Beatle onto a one-ounce, limited edition pure silver medallion. In the past, Enviromint had commemorated almost every Beatles album cover with a silver coin, but now, to cap off the celebration, a four-piece medallion set will be issued, with each coin depicting the face of a different Beatle. The entire set, packaged in a solid, beautifully constructed wooden case bearing the officially licensed group logo and a certificate of authenticity, is available for \$139.80 plus a \$5.00 shipping charge. Only 25,000 sets will be made, and when the last one is sold, the die will be destroyed and there will be no second edition. For more information, or to order, call 1-800-299-MINT. Pictured: the official Sgt. Pepper coin.

—Kenny Kerner

IT'S THE S00000UL TRAIN: Pioneering rapper Kool Moe Dee (pictured right, second from left) and Luke Records act H-Town, the latter currently bulleting up the R&B charts with "Part Time Lover" (which, along with a remake of the Al Green classic "I'm Still In Love With You" by Al B. Sure!, is part of a twopronged single culled from the Dr. Dre supervised Above The Rim soundtrack, which slam dunked its way to a Number One debut on the R&B charts and Number Four on the pop charts), are pictured during the pre-event party for the Eighth Annual Soul Train Awards ceremonies. held the night before at the Sheraton Grande in Downtown Los Angeles.





BROOKS 8ENEFIT: Drive Entertainment President Oon Grierson, Bobby **Brooks Foundation President Bar**bara Cane, Ken Kushnick of Kushnick/Passick Management and Julie Gordon are pictured at the Second Annual Bobby Brooks Foundation Academy Awards Celebration, held in the atrium of the Creative Artists Agency building in Beverly Hills. Over 200 music industry notables attended the event, which raised more than \$32,000. The Bobby Brooks Foundation, which, along with Cities in Schools, is finalizing plans to open the Bobby Brooks Academy in his home state of New Jersey (tentatively scheduled to open in September), is dedicated to fighting illiteracy among the young. The foundation was established in 1991 in memory of Brooks, a CAA talent and booking agent who died in the helicopter crash that also claimed the life of ace guitar slinger Stevie Ray Vaughan.



FRANKIE GOES TO PARIS: As noted in the liner notes for the exceptional new Reprise release, Sinatra And Sextet: Live In Paris, there is a dearth of officially released concert recordings by recent Grammy honoree Frank Sinatra. With only one decent live album available, 1966's Sinatra At The Sands, featuring the Count Basie Orchestra, (the less said about 1974's The Main Event the better), Sinatra—an interpretive genius who can captivate a concert audience probably like no other performer of his or any generation—is woefully underrepresented. Luckily, Sinatra fans now have a definitive concert recording to add to their archives. The show, recorded in Paris on June 5, 1962, during a goodwill/benefit tour, features the greatest pop singer of all time at peak vocal prowess, swinging his way through some of the greatest pop songs of all time, backed by a tight sixpiece ensemble that includes longtime cohorts, piano man Bill Miller and guitar man Al Viola. Whether it's on finger-snapping tunes such as "I've Got You Under My Skin" or plaintive renditions of "Night And Day" (backed only by Viola's guitar in an intimate, revelatory rendition) and the ultimate Sinatra saloon song "One For My Baby," the Voice and the band are in top form. This is Sinatra at his best, in his natural habitat, onstage, singing to a roomful of intimate strangers. Essential.



A LITTLE BIT OF COUNTRY, A LITTLE BIT OF SOUL: On March 23rd, the Universal Amphitheatre played host to a landmark live concert inspired by Rhythm, Country And Blues, a star-studded, demographically rich album which features an assortment of country and R&B artists singing duets on an assortment of country and soul classics—a noble attempt to showcase the solidarity between white man's blues and black man's blues that works better as a concept than a record. (What's next? American and British artists singing classic folk songs of the Revolutionary War?). The concert, a benefit for the Country Music Foundation and Rhythm & Blues Foundation, featured performances by such country and R&B heavyweights as Clint Black, Natalie Cole, Vince Gill, Reba McEntire, Willie Nelson and Aaron Neville (with a special surprise appearance by Bob Oylan), backed by an all-star band that included album co-producer/musical director Oon Was. Pictured at the post-concert party are Patti LaBelle, MCA head honcho Al Teller and Trisha Yearwood.



HAZARDOUS SHOW: Brooklyn-based hard-core rock outfit Biohazard and various Warner Bros. honchos are pictured at the band's recent Whisky show. The band, whose album, *Urban Discipline*, made some noise on the indie circuit, will soon release their major label debut, *State Of The World Address*, tentatively scheduled for late May.



SHAM-ROCKING: Irish rock outfit the Young Dubliners and KROQ morning knuckleheads Kevin and Bean recently celebrated St. Patrick's Day with a live broadcast from Fair City in Santa Monica, the Irish pub co-owned by Young Dubliner Keith Roberts. Several hundred fans gathered to hear the

band perform live on the KROQ morning show. Pictured (L-R, back row):
Scotti Bros.' Damon Greenfield and
Rick Sackheim, KROQ's Bean
Baxter, (front row) band members
Jeff Oelisanti, Randy Woolford and
Keith Roberts, KROQ's Kevin Ryder
and band members Jon Mattox, Bren
Holmes, Paul O'Toole and Lovely
Previn.

ROCKIN' ON: British rock star David Essex may have disappeared from the U.S pop charts after scoring a hit in the early Seventies with his classic. "Rock On." but that doesn't mean he's been idle for the past two decades. Essex has had more than a dozen hits in England and around the world throughout those years, and three different compilation albums, Spotlight On David Essex, Greatest Hits and You're In My Heart, are currently available as imports. Greatest Hit's (Mercury) is the most comprehensive, featuring many of Essex's major hits, from the original version of "Rock On" to his 1989 remake, as well as songs from his movies (Stardust) and shows (Evita, Mutiny). Spotlight On (Mercury) features mid-career tunes (1978-1985). many of which aren't included on Greatest Hits, the standouts being the additional tunes from Evita and his self-penned show, Mutiny. The final album, You're In My Heart (Spectrum), is comprised of lesserknown Essex songs. Though some songs overlap, all three compact discs, currently available at Tower Records, offer a thorough look at this talented artist's career.

-Sue Gold

MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

1983---VAUGHAN BUT NOT FOR-GOTTEN: Stevie Ray Vaughan, the whiz kid lead guitarist on David Bowie's latest album Let's Dance. quit Bowie's world tour before the first date over a salary dispute. 1986-IN THE 'BAD CAREER MOVES' DEPARTMENT .: It's now as official as it's gonna get-Andy Taylor is no longer a member of Duran Duran. Though his management company and press entourage have been denying it, Andy finally let the cat out of the bag by telling everyone that although he will be a part of DD's new album, he will not be a part of the band. You can expect a new Andy Taylor single very soon.

THEE: Rock veteran Rod Stewart threw an invitation-only dress rehearsal recently in the City of Angels. Judging from the rehearsal, which was a chance for Stewart to primp for the press, his tour will be a replay of Rod The Mod's current album, Unplugged...And Seated (he performed most of the rehearsal sitting down), and will feature a large band (complete with a string section), performing a wealth of vintage material spanning Stewart's two-and-a-half decades in the rock spotlight.





This veteran blues-rock trio is gearing up for a massive world tour in support of 'Antenna,' their first album for RCA

By Sean Doles

fter the disappointing *Recycler*, their last opus for longtime label home Warner Bros., it appeared that ZZ Top—whose landmark 1973 album, *Tres Hombres*, had helped define Texas white-boy boogie, and whose runaway hit album, *Eliminator*, had given blues rock a muchneeded facelift—appeared to be running out of ways to create fresh music from the same old traditional blues-print.

The band needed a new environment to spur their creativity. So they parted ways with Warner Bros., and a bidding war was on for one of rock's most consistent sellers. RCA Records, backed by the big money machine of BMG, emerged victorious, offering the band a multi-album, multi-million dollar deal (estimated at between \$25-35 million), obviously hoping to refuel the band's creative tank and hitchhike their way into the 21st century in the fabled Eliminator. Suddenly, those good of Texas boys with the long beards found

themselves with a contract befitting a superstar

act and a new lease on life.

Keeping in mind their missteps on *Recycler*, ZZ Top has moved forward on their new release, *Antenna*, by doing the only logical thing: They took a step backward. "We thought, let's go into the studio and do what we enjoy doing most, and that's playing music," says guitarist Billy Gibbons by phone from Houston where the band is preparing for the U.S. leg of their Antenna World Tour. "Granted, we're just as open to modern strains of technology as the next group, and those are not to be ignored, but for us, I think that you will find that beyond the three members thrashin' n' bashin', the extras are adequately shadowed. On this album, the ghost doesn't hog the spotlight."

According to drummer Frank Beard, whose clean, distinct and often programmed beats have formed an integral part of the band's modern sound, this was the most stripped-down approach the band has taken in more than a decade. "This album has more real drums, guitar and bass than anything we've done since the Seventies," he

says.

"We all really like this record," he continues. "Generally, we've only really been hot about certain records, and the interesting thing is that they all fall in ten-year intervals. From the Seventies,

"Growing beards wasn't a conscious decision, it just happened. Now I don't have any desire to shave it off, and frankly, I don't know what's under there."

—Dusty Hill



Billy Gibbons, Frank Beard and Dusty Hill

it's unanimous that *Tres Hombres* is the best record, and that was in '73. Then, in the Eighties, it was *Eliminator* in '83, and we did this new record in '93. And if you listen to the three albums together, you can hear twenty years of music there."

"For want of a better phrase, back to the basics is very handy," Gibbons adds. "I don't know how basic a digital, computerized mixing console may be, but that's probably one of the last stages for all records nowadays and the artist at that point has made his statement. So, yeah, stripped-down, eye-to-eye contact, well within the reach of el-

bowing one another."

Antenna is by no means a return to the straight-ahead, no-frills, driving crunch that made this boogie bar band a vaunted force in the Seventies. There's still plenty of polish on the production and more than a few hints at the arguable excesses of their most recent works. But the album has signaled a return of sorts for Gibbons to the chunky guitar tones that powered hits like "La Grange" and "Tush." And while Antenna doesn't boast Gibbons' flashiest playing, cuts like "Pincushion" and "Breakaway" do showcase his mastery of tone and phrasing and a penchant for memorable riffs and sustains that linger for days.

"In viewing bands like Pearl Jam and Soundgarden, we took note of a return, which falls into that category of attitude," Gibbons says. "Hell, we wrote a song called "La Grunge" but there was a misprint on the album. But honestly, having attitude was something that was not outside the realm of our performance possibility, and we just kinda thrust that back up front."

Gibbons says the return-to-basics approach was literally thrust upon the band by accident when they arrived for the recording sessions in Memphis several days ahead of their equipment. "In that ensuing period, we got a little antsy, and fortunately for us, the studio owner provided us with just enough to get by on from their storage closet. Here I was playing a Fender Esquire from the early Fifties. It's got one pickup on it, and it's going through a 1948 amplifier. Dusty [Hill] was playing a bass that didn't even have a name. And Frank had a drum from each manufacturer that existed in the Thirties. So it was pretty wild, but it was great because it reminded us of what we're still all about."

Nevertheless, ZZTop do embrace the advances in recording technology and try to strike a balance between old and new. Gibbons says experimentation is necessary to keep the recording process

exciting. "We're curious individuals," he says. "The personality profile of each member, musically speaking, is still as active now to seek or at least head off in a direction of experimentation."

But experimentation does have a price, usually paid in hours of post-production time. "When the ability to do something has presented itself, you tend to want to do it," Beard explains. "So if you have the ability to go back through something and examine every note and every intonation and the way it was played and the sound it was making, you tend to get a little critical and spend a lot of time doing that, because a musician is going to be obsessive anyway. If we didn't have a producer, we'd never finish a record."

With their unmistakable, hirsute image and popular videos heavily laden with hot women and hot cars, ZZ Top sometimes comes across more like icons of the Texan ideal than the great musicians they are. For instance, the band members have virtually become spokesmen and goodwill ambassadors for Harley-Davidson, most recently participating in the Harley-Davidson of Glendale, California Love Ride 10, the largest motorcycle fund-raising event in the world. But bassist Dusty Hill insists the web of associations that surround the band, from motorcycles to cars to their footlong beards, are merely the result of their personal interests and twisted personalities, not part of some grand marketing scheme.

"When we started doing the videos, we weren't out to create an image," Hill says. "These were things that we enjoy. The Eliminator was already built. We didn't build it for a video. We built it for ourselves, and we decided, hey, we like cars, let's use it. And let's get three really good-looking girls and let them be the story, and we'll observe. These

are things that we enjoy, and Harley-Davidson falls right in there. We've met the family, and they're nice people, so it was a natural. These are things that we enjoy, and we just let it come out in our public life.

"Growing the beards wasn't a conscious decision, it just happened, and it turned out to be a recognizable thing. It's strange, because most people would put on a beard to go incognito. I'm so used to it now, I don't have any desire to shave it off, and frankly, I don't know what's under there."

"ZZ Top is doing what we do best, and that's not learning a fourth chord." —Billy Gibbons

The band could've used disguises on their recent promotional tour of Europe, where they were mobbed by fans in places they'd never been, such as Vienna, Rome and Warsaw, Poland. They visited sixteen cities in thirteen countries and performed on 33 TV shows, highlighting the band's most extensive effort to court the media and the public in their history, no doubt the result of their high-stakes deal and the influence of European giant BMG, RCA's parent company.

But, despite the grueling schedule, Hill says the band was happy to make the effort in order to kick off a good relationship with RCA and get reacquainted with ZZ Top's fans. He adds that the band's enthusiasm stems not so much from the size of their deal, but from the energy RCA has directed toward promoting ZZ Top (see accompanying story)

"When RCA started talking to us, the level of enthusiasm was very high," Hill recalls. "They had a lot of young blood in there, and they were real excited to get behind the group. That had a lot to do with it, because we really got excited along with it. You know, we started off with London Records, and when it was time to move, we moved to Warner Bros., and each time the intensity went up a step or two, so I imagine that's what will happen here."

Beard adds that the global scope of RCA and BMG held a strong allure for the band. "There are enough places to make enough money and sell enough records and everybody's happy," Beard says. "But RCA is thinking, there are some places we haven't gone. So we'll go there, and we won't make any money, and they won't make any money. But then the next time, we'll make some money, and they'll make some money. And this is how we'll do it over the long run.

"It'll be like when we first started going to Europe," he says. "We'd play in Miami and sell 100,000 tickets and go to Europe and sell 1,000. It was like starting over. It was cool, because it would be easy to sit back and do what comes easy. But it was actually kind of fun to get in there and scratch it out again."

When the band opens its tour on April 30th in

23 ➤

THE MARKETING OF ZZ TOP

By Sean Doles

When word of ZZ Top's monster deal with RCA first hit the streets, it signaled RCA's determination to bolster its diminishing presence in the rock marketplace on the strength of ZZ Top's track record and massive worldwide audience. Now that the wager has been made, RCA has to play its hand with the band's new release, *Antenna*, and the company is taking every measure available to stack the odds in their favor with an intensive merchandising, marketing and promotional campaign to tie in with the upcoming Antenna World Tour.

According to RCA's Senior Director of Artist Development, Hugh Surratt, who oversees every aspect of the album's marketing, RCA's strategy went into effect well before the album's January 18 release date in order to capitalize on the heavy retail traffic during the Christmas sales season

By focusing on in-store, advance point-of-purchase merchandising with posters, banners and special static-cling ZZ Top Antenna transparencies, the company hoped to create an awareness among consumers and build anticipation for the album's release the following month. The company also offered retailers a four-song CD sampler featuring portions of songs from the upcoming album, available for in-store play throughout 6,000 accounts nationwide, to effectively pique listener attention.

"We've found that the month of January is a very intense retail month," Surratt says. "With people returning records or using gift certificates or Christmas money, they go out and buy a lot of music in January."

The second phase in RCA's strategy utilized consumer advertising in print and broadcast media, highlighted by a 30-second TV spot that aired heavily on cable stations such as MTV, VH-1 and ESPN, as well as local sports telecasts such as football and hockey games.

With the introduction of SoundScan into the retail

marketplace, Surratt says it was important for RCA to mobilize the core of ZZ Top's audience in order to make a strong showing in the album's first weeks of release. For an artist of ZZ Top's magnitude, he says, a slow start would have created a negative public perception of the album and could potentially hurt sales.

"We came out selling 50-65,000 units each of the first few weeks, and then it settled into about a 25,000 weekly unit pace, which has been very consistent," Surratt says. "And that's been through the life of the first single, 'Pincushion,' and the second track, 'Breakaway.'

"We'll be working this record through Christmas," he continues. "Worldwide right now our sales are over one and a half million units, so we certainly see BMG and RCA getting their money's worth out of the deal, and it's structured between international and domestic in a way that's a record-by-record situation. We will make money on this record."

RCA has also spared no expense in funding the band's first two videos, which were helmed by noted directors Julian Temple and Marty Callner, respectively. "Breakaway," in particular, cost a cool million dollars to produce

Surratt points out that although initial sales of *Antenna* have not been overwhelming, because of the band's strength as a live act, he expects sales to pick up, as they have historically, once they hit the road.

"The interesting thing is, they usually back up the release of their records early on with a tour, and they've waited this time," he explains. They sell a helluva lot of records on the road. And this is going to be a tour that starts at the end of April and goes through November. In July, they'll go to Europe and cover all their bases over there. Then they'll return, finish up the U.S. portion in November and then head to the Pacific Rim. So it's a worldwide tour in the tradition of ZZ Top, in that, once they hit the road, those guys don't stop until we yank'em out of there to make a new record."

Aside from their proven marketability on the road, ZZ Top has also done their share of self-promotion by making themselves more accessible to the media. In early March, they ventured into new territory by performing on The Late Show With David Letterman, marking their first performance on a live TV show since they did The Tonight Show eighteen years ago. They've also recently completed a whirtwind press tour of Europe. And for another career first, they've recently been profiled in both Time and Newsweek, a feat that would have seemed impossible for the band 20 years ago.

"They realize now they're in a different world than when their last studio album came out," Surratt says. "When their last studio album came out, there was no BDS, there was no SoundScan. It was the old way. So now they've entered into a new world.

"There's no question that when you spend this kind of money for an artist, it raises the stakes," he continues, referring to the reported 25-35 million dollar deal. "You just have to hope that the artist makes the right record and that you take the right steps to alert the public and get it out there so it can be purchased."

Inevitably, there have been comparisons between the ZZ Top/RCA deal and Aerosmith's deal with Geffen, which Surratt feels are not unjustified, especially considering the past glories of ZZ Top and the fact that their last release with Warner Bros., Recycler, marked a low-point in their career.

"When Aerosmith first went to Geffen, they were down, and the label did a remarkable job of reviving their career," he says. "John Kalodner certainly rejuvenated Aerosmith's Impact in the marketplace, and there is a certain sense of that with ZZ Top. ZZ Top was certainly not at its highest peak when it came over to RCA. There is that element of having to inject new life and direction into the artist's career.

"But I think that, just like Aerosmith, I think ZZ Top went into this knowing they had to do the right thing. They had to make this kind of record. It was important with this record for ZZ Top to get back to what made them the band they were with more of a gritty. nonosense approach. They did that. And now they have to get out there and push it hard, and so do we."



Sherri Trahan

National Alternative Promotion Director

By Oskar Scotti

o a lot of folks, Davis, California is little more than a glorified cow town. Sure, it has its own branch of the University of California but many feel there is little else to distinguish it from a thousand other similar towns. But all that might change since Sherri Trahan bolted south from the bovine borough to make a name for herself in Hollywood.

Since joining forces with the alternative promotion department at Enigma Records back in 1988, she has scarcely had time to catch her breath. Yet, had the front office at U.C. Davis not tried to intervene in her duties booking concerts at the college, she might, she concedes, still be there—toiling anonymously in cowland.

Fortunately, Sherri knew Enigma's Scott Vanderbuilt and he talked her into coming down to the company's offices in El Segundo to talk about her ideas. "Scott had Game Theory and a few other bands and he had joined forces with Bill and Wes Hein. He kind of roped me in and convinced me to join Enigma, too. I started out in the retail department and then moved over to Restless Records in the promotion department."

Unfortunately, Enigma soon went under, and she was axed along with virtually everyone else at the label. Never to fret over spilled milk, Sherri made like a hippie for a few months cruising around the country with the Grateful Dead entourage which she admitted "was a lot of fun till I ran low on money."

"An A&R man at Morgan Creek named Matthew Aberle knew I loved Mary's Danish



and wanted me to come in and work the band at alternative radio after they had signed them," says Trahan, who had tried to ink the Los Angeles act when she worked at Enigma.

When Morgan Creek signed them instead, Aberle helped usher in the bright-eyed girl from Davis and rapidly word began to spread about Trahan's infectious attitude and winning work routine. While she worked incredibly hard at the Creek, Trahan admits "it was difficult trying to do video promotion, radio promotion and oversee concert agendas simultaneously."

So, even though Trahan had developed an amazing rapport with her Morgan Creek boss, Walter Lee, once again she felt the winds of change and the lure of corporate giant MCA creeping up her backside. "I didn't want to take the job originally; someone else set up the interview and did all the leg work. I interviewed with Randy Miller, the Senior VP of Marketing and really liked him. Plus, the deal with [MCA affiliate] Radioactive was just heating up and I knew they had a lot of great bands like Live and Dig that would be great to work with."

Trahan relishes her memories at MCA—especially with the band Live where the group chauffeured *her* around on tours.

But, while working for a corporate giant like MCA had its advantages, nothing is as great as being in the arms of the Warner Bros.' mascot Bugs Bunny and Sherri insists she's finally found bedrock at Maverick Records—the newest feather in the Warner Bros.' bon-

net. "Nobody leaves the Bunny," she says, happy to be a part of the rock solid combine. Sherri and Maverick are enjoying a titanic first few months with Candlebox, the label's alternative kingpins out of Seattle, and judging by her contented face, she's delighted to be burning out of the gate on a thoroughbred.

"WEA gets records out in the alternative marketplace like nobody else and there's a well-defined, methodical system for placing records," she says after noting that Candlebox's debut LP has sold in excess of 500,000 units at this early stage of the game.

"Maverick is a significant part of Warner Bros. I have complete confidence that our bands are not going to get lost in the shuffle." The label is headed by co-CEOs Freddie DeMann and Madonna and is run on a day to day basis by Maverick's VP, Abbey Konowitch. According to Trahan, Konowitch first started interviewing her while she was still quite happy at MCA - especially with the rise of two Radioactive/MCA bands she had worked hard to establish: Live and Dig.

"Abbey showed a lot of enthusiasm about Maverick and really seemed to show an interest in me," she states. "I knew he was a genius for what he did at MTV and felt that, with his skill and understanding of the marketplace, it made sense to move over. Plus," she added, "there was the lure of the Warner Bros. tradition. I just liked the way they did things." In fact, at the time Trahan handed in her notice, MCA was in the process of re-vamping their A&R staff and that made the decision to jump doubly hard for her. "They were just getting ready to bring in a new A&R department when I decided to leave," concedes the cherubic alternative pro, "with Ron Oberman heading up the staff. They brought in Beth Halper who had been at Virgin and at KCRW and Mitch Brodie as well. I think things are going to pick up for MCA. But in the meantime, I saw an opportunity for me at Maverick and I felt that it was time to move on."

The fact that Trahan is committed to roosting in the Maverick nest for the long haul shows that she feels comfortable in her environment; maybe for the first time ever. She knows that the Warner system is as committed as she is about bringing their entries into the winners' circle."

Sherri Trahan can be reached at 213-852-

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 310-858-1140 FAX 818-508-8077



< 21 ZZ Top

Shreveport, Louisiana, a tour that RCA hopes will rejuvenate Antenna, fans will be holding their breath in anticipation of the onstage spectacle, which, in the past, has included everything from roaming livestock for the band's Worldwide Texas Tour back in 1976-77, to running automobiles on the Eliminator tour. Given the theme of Antenna, which connotes the influence of Fifties & Sixties Texas border radio on the group's musical maturation, Hill divulges only that the atmosphere at the shows will be electrifying.

"We're concentrating on making a very nice visual show," Hill says. "If you have to go to the restroom or get a soda, you better do it before the show starts, because you won't want to miss it. I think, you pay your money, you should get a little

something extra.

"We all have a similar type of sense of humor," adds Hill, "and we all know what we want to see and what the fans want to see up on the stage. And when you're touring for so long, it makes it a lot

more fun."

But, although the props and gimmicks may be new, underneath the layers of electronically modified sounds, ZZ Top is still playing the same old Texas boogie and Delta blues that they learned listening to John Lee Hooker and other blues greats on some fly-by-night border radio station nearly 30 years ago—which is probably the best available explanation for their immense success and longevity.

"We were just sitting around talking one day about the things we had in common even before we met each other," Hill recalls. "We all listened to these same programs on border radio, but we didn't know each other. But it was at a time in our lives when we were beginning to play music, so there's no doubt that the antenna, so to speak,

was an influence.

"When you're just learning to play and you're listening to Howlin' Wolf, he's going to influence you," Hill says. "Border radio stations played everything. They had 20-, 30-, 45-minute shows. They'd do a gospel show, then a country & western show, then a jazz show, then a blues show. And at the same time it was a little forbid-

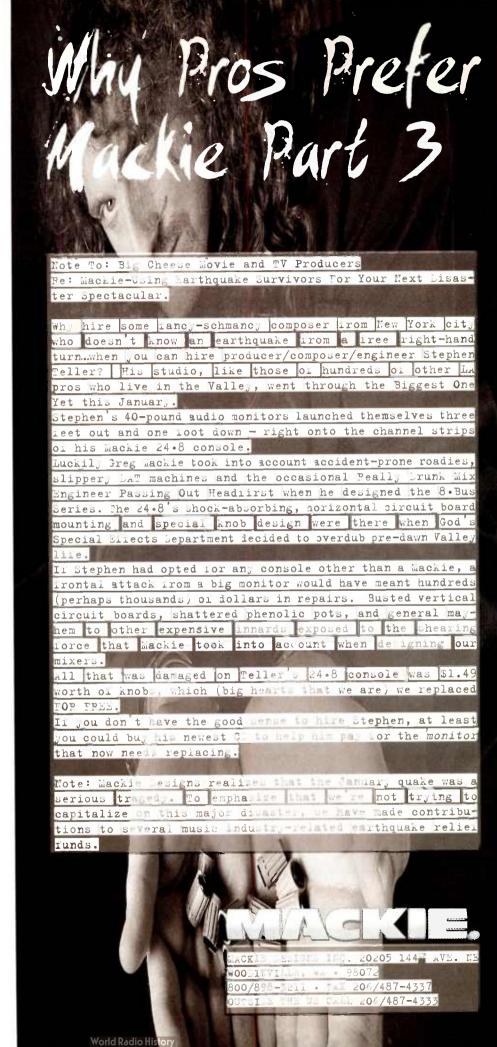
den, so it was more appealing."

The boys turn humble when discussing the accolades given them over the years, such as being named Band of the Year at the 1993 Houston Music Awards and receiving the Nordhoff-Robbins Silver Clef Award in New York earlier that year. They'd rather draw your attention to the forefathers of the blues, who they feel are more deserving of the praise. Yet, as the years roll on and so does ZZ Top, more praise is sure to come. And ZZ Top will still be doing the same thing they did 20 years ago.

"I think you've probably cracked the code better than I could with the simple observation that ZZ Top is still doing what we do best, and that's not learning a fourth chord," Gibbons says.
"Somebody called us the Salvador Dali's of the

Delta, which I loved," he continues. "But we're caught in a most unusual period. Here we are conveying an art form which is purely American, but the distinction is that ZZ Top are interpreters of the art form of blues. And I use that term up front because we're still in the presence of originators, and that kind of makes the distinction clearer

"I think there will always be a reverence in our music, a respect for our roots that, no matter how many albums we sell, will keep us coming back to where we started.'



GUITAR Special those guitars." He mentions that there are a counle of archtoniance.

WHAT MAKES A GUITAR CLASSIC?

By Karen Orsi (guitar photos courtesy of Blue Book Of Guitar Values)

American guitars gallantly came into their own in this century, and with their development and proliferation there came a sound that changed the face of the world.

The resulting music has left an indelible mark on our lives, our manners, our sexuality, our dress, our politics and for some of us, has meant the difference between blending into mediocrity and realizing self-actualization. A classic guitar is one that has shown great usefulness in the hands of the fret soldiers who have fought so bravely to bring us their music.

But why did some guitars come into prominence over others? Why the Gibson Les Paul or ES 335, Fender Strat or Gretsch Country Gentleman? Why not something handmade, customized and bathed in gold from out of some sage craftsman's garage?

Derek Snyder of West L.A. Music says, "There are really only two classic guitars—the Les Paul and the Strat. Everything else is basically a copy or an enhancement of one of

experts, keeping your guitar in good condition won't necessarily make it a classic the time, the guitar was designed tha Fender sat down and said. Today Lan Fender sat down and said. Today Lan

those guitars." He mentions that there are a couple of archtop jazz guitars that are considered classics but are not as widely used. "I think the reason those two guitars are probably classics is that they are a piece of America, not something that happened by any set of planned circumstances. It's just that Buddy Holly was using a Strat at the time. Les Paul designed his own guitar, and Jimmy Page picked it up. Certain guys picked up these guitars, and they became a part of history. Some of these guitars were relatively cheap at the time. Strats were. So why are old Camaros and Mustangs still cool? They just

Physically, Snyder says, Strats are unusually comfortable to play. "They're contoured to the body and the necks are simple. And Les Pauls, even though they are heavy

beasts, they have a sound that's unmistakable and have a kind of womanly shape."

The closest thing in the guitar world to a cherry red '65 Mustang with a full tank of leaded, Hooker headers and a nastily rebuilt 289 is, of course, a cherry Fender Strat. "To become a classic," says Jack Shelton, President of Fender, "I think it's a matter of everything coming together perfectly. It's the proverbial 'being in the right place at the right time'. Speaking for Fender, I think that definitely happened with the Stratocaster. I don't think that at

the time, the guitar was designed that Fender sat down and said, 'Today I am going to design the all-time most popular electric solid body guitar ever."

According to the

Shelton cites the instrument's utility, design and sound as being the factors that, combined in an almost perfect way, created the legend. "If I wanted to compare it to other things, I would compare it to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle and things like that. It works as well today for guitar players as it did then [1953] when it was first designed. There are various models that have become more rare than others, such as an issue of a particular piece that's quite rare, or a particular color or style. The more rare it is, the more they're worth."

Another expert on guitars is Chris Darrow, formerly of Kaleidoscope and the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band. A guitar collector,

craftsman and great player on just about anything with strings, including fiddle and slide guitar, Darrow has an almost encyclopedic grasp of guitars and their history. "What makes a guitar a classic," Darrow says, "is most

importantly the tone and the ability to play it in a way that allows you to bring out the kind of personality you want to bring out in your music. I think that as a musician, that is the number one call for a guitar. That's why people will pay \$2,000-

\$3,000 for an old Les Paul. They want to start with that sound."



1969 Gibson ES-345

TELEPROMPTERS by SPECTRECOM

Studio, Stage or Orchestra Hall Custom Models Available

Prices Start at \$49500



Call 818.894.7887 for info



(818) 996-8192

But everyone has his own preference, it seems. "From the standpoint of a musician, everybody's got a different viewpoint on what makes a guitar a classic," Darrow says. "If you're a musician who plays a lot of different instruments like I do, a classic instrument is one that gives you the tone that you need to get for whatever it is you're trying to do. Something that is a classic is like a Les Paul, or a Stratocaster or a Telecaster. Electric instruments that are classic have a certain kind

of sound that has become identifiable to that particular instrument. So when you pick up one of those instruments, you're already starting with a classic tone."

Darrow cites the Gibson ES-335 as the source of the B.B. King sound, and one of the greatest rock & roll guitar sounds as that of the Telecaster. "Although the Telecaster has been used a lot in country music because of its twang," he says, "you'll find it on a lot of old R&B records." The Telecaster, originally named the Broadcaster when it debuted in 1950, is cited by Darrow as the "working man's instrument" because it was one of the first solid body electrics and one of the simplest in its development. "I have an old Telecaster on which I specifically put one of the old Broadcaster pickups to give it that classic sound," he says.

In the acoustic realm of classic guitars, Darrow mentions the Martin D-28 for its overtones and very warm, rich sound. "Yet, a >

SELECT GUIDE

Compiled by Bill Bender

Though many play guitar to earn a living within the music business, many prefer to leave their axes completely untouched, hoping it increases in value over the years. The truth is, though, that not all guitars increase in value. On the other hand, some cost as much as \$100,000 to purchase or trade. With the help of Scott Leibow, Manager of the guitar department at the Guitar Center, we were able to compile this list containing some of the most valuable guitars in the world.

- D'Angelico New Yorker with an18" body in excellent condition-\$50,000-\$100,000
- Martin NED-45 built between 1936 and 1942—\$100,000-\$125,000
- D'Angelico Teardrop—\$100,000 + Gretsch Penguin—\$75,000-\$100,000
- 1959 Standard Les Paul Flame Top-\$25,000-\$75,000

- 1951 Fender Broadcaster—\$15,000-\$20,000
- 1954-1955 Fender Maple Neck Stratocaster-\$15,000-\$20,000

Using the information provided by the First Edition Blue Book Of Guitar Values, published by Blue Book Publications (this is an industry book that lists makes and models of guitars and charts their current worth based on condition), we were able to put together this listing of more reasonably priced valuable guitars—the ones you're likely to find under lock and key at guitar stores or on a collector's "must have" list. On the price chart to the right, "condition" refers to what shape the guitar is in. In some instances, for comparison purposes, we listed the same make and model of guitar but with different conditions.

Year	Make	Model (Condition	Cost
1958	Fender	Esquire	75%	\$4000
1954	Fender	Strat Standard	100%	\$14,650
1956	Fender	Strat Standard	80%	\$4000
1958	Fender	Strat Standard	90%	\$4250
1960	Fender	Strat Rosewood	100%	\$5025
1962	Fender	Strat Rosewood	100%	\$4250
1950	Fender	Broadcaster	100%	\$13,500
1954	Fender	Telecaster	100%	\$8500
1959	Fender	Telecaster	100%	\$5500
1960	Fender	Telecaster Custon	m 100%	\$4500
1958	Gibson	ES335-T	100%	\$13,500
1960	Gibson	ES335-T	100%	\$10,000
1957	Gibson	Les Paul	100%	\$14,500
1959	Gibson	Les Paul Custom	100%	\$8500
1959	Gretsch	White Falcon	100%	\$17,000
1935	Martin	D-28	100%	\$30,000
1945	Martin	D-28	100%	\$25,500
1945	Martin	D-28	20%	\$8415
1938	Martin	D-45	90%	\$100,000
1942	Martin	D-45	60%	\$42,500
1968	Martin	D-45	100%	\$16,000
1968	Martin	D-45	60%	\$5280

★ ATTENTION ★ UNSIGNED ARTISTS

Fastest growing INDY LABEL & MUSIC PUBLISHER seeks:

O Acts O Bands O Artists O Songwriters O



- Must Be: ✓ ORIGINAL
 - **✓ AGGRESSIVE**
 - ✓ INTELLIGENT
 - ✓ COMMITTED

To be considered, send demo (1-3 songs max), press kit & contact info to:

RODELL RECORDS, INC.

P.O. Box 93457-MC, Hollywood, CA 90093

TWO GUYS FROM THE VALLEY RECORDING STUDIOS

THE LEADERS IN LOW COST DIGITAL & ANALOG RECORDING

AUTOMATEO TRIDENT 80 SERIES, NEVE 1272 MIC PRE's, ANALOG 24 TRACK, OTARI MTR 90 II, DIGITAL 24 TRACK, ALESIS ADATS, DIGITAL EDITING, PRO TOOLS 2.D, SOUND TOOLS, TUBE PROCESSING, UREI LA 2A, GREAT LIVE ROOMS RECENT CLIENTS: Sting, A&M Records, Capitol Records, Sony Music

YOU CAN NOW AFFORD A WORLD CLASS RECORDING STUDIO

818 985 2114

autographed by KIRK of METALLICA





BY SATURDAY, APRIL 23rd. WINNER TO BE ANNOUNCED BY KNAC's THRASHER ON APRIL 25th!

ESP GUITAR SEMINAR with GILBY CLARKE of GUNS N' ROSES at THE MUSICIANS' INSTITUTE

on SATURDAY, APRIL 16th. SEATING IS LIMITED. CALL SUNSET CUSTOM FOR DETAILS!

SATURDAY **APRIL** 23rd



✓ Gibson," he says, "will give you a much higher sound with a lot less overtones, but a depth of sound you don't get with a Martin." Depending on the function of the instrument, Darrow explains, you will gravitate toward different guitars. "In a heavy metal band you will want something with a lot of sustain to it, like a Les Paul, which is kind of the classic sustaining rock & roll guitar sound, depending on the pickup. There isn't a lot of crispness to it, it's more of a 'crunchy' guitar sound, designed to have a lot of sustaining sweet notes."

"Classic doesn't always have to mean that it's expensive."

> -Chris Darrow (Nitty Gritty Dirt Band)

Eric Clapton is known for his work on the Stratocaster. "That seems to be the favorite guitar right now for a lot of guitar players. It's got three pickups and a lot of different

kinds of voices can be brought out of it." The bluesy R&B sound we all know and love comes from the old cheaper Silvertones, Sears guitars, and some of the early Japanese guitars. "A lot of the old blues musicians used the old Silvertones and Japanese guitars that had cheaper, less sophisticated ingredients in their construction. This created a whole different classic sound. Now people are buying some of these old cheap guitars to get a kind of sound that you can't get otherwise. When I first saw John Lee Hooker and some of those guys, they were playing

guitars that were basically from Sears, because of what they could afford. But they created a sound which is so unique and greatly appreciated that you still have to go to those kinds of instruments to get those kinds of sounds. So classic doesn't always have to mean that it's expensive." He mentions the jingly-jangly sound of King Sunny Ade as the product of some of the more obscure off-brand guitars available in the more remote regions of the world. "When you're stuck in a foreign country, you can only get what you can get, which dictates how the sound is going

But here in America, you keep hearing the same thing over and over-Fender, Gibson, Martin. Yet, some of the most famous classic instruments don't fit those categories. What about McCartney's famous Hofner? What about those wacky guitars Bo Diddley plays? What about the mondo bizarro axes ZZ Top line up with? Why does Willie Nelson insist on using that trashed-looking thing with the hole in it? The legacy of classic guitars, it seems, is not always set in stone.

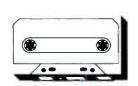
Whether it's the family Strat, something that Jimi Hendrix once set on fire, or a \$3500 Martin loitering coquettishly in the aisle at the Guitar Center, we must keep in mind that it's just electric driftwood until the right person picks it up. Which brings us back to our wartime analogy-guns don't kill people, people do. No matter

what it is or what you pay for it, it can only sound classic when you play it. Les Paul's first guitar was from Sears & Roebuck in 1927. He says, in the introduction to The Complete Guitarist by Richard Chapman (Dorling Kindersley, 1993), "There are several things you can't buy in a store: rhythm, a good ear and your own style."

So when it comes to choosing a classic guitar, just remember that a vintage Gibson does not make one a Rolling Stone, but it's an excellent



1964 Gibson Stratocaster







CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION

CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN • COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

High Speed and Real Time Duplication • Discount Prices on Major-Label-Quality Cassettes and Compact Discs • Duplication, Packaging, Fulfillment

Compact Disc Specials

mention this ad)

(call far details)

(call for details)

Cassette **Specials**

(mention this ad)

(Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Box, Shrinkwrap)

500 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES5565

(Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing an Clear Cassette, 1-Color J-Card, Box, Shrinkwrap)

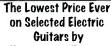
RE-ORDER 5450



Tape Specialty, Inc. 13411 Saticov St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 786-6111

(800) 310-0800 (CA Only)

fax: (818) 904-0267



- Ibanez
 Peavey
 - Yamaha Starting a low as



Classic Amps 20's, 30's and 50's & amp heads n stock at the





Squier Stratocaster Classic Guitar The styling & quality of a true classic.



















DigiTech® 2101 Tube pre-amp and effects processor Tube pre-amp PLUS the greatest line up of

effects you've ever heard in one unit!



AFX Rack Cases

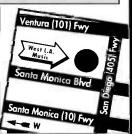
Reg. Sale 2 space rack 221.00 133.00 225.00 135.00 3 space rack 4 space rack 220.00 137.00 159.00 7 space rack 256.00 260.00 161.00 8 space rack

Workshops from Mark of the Unicorn, Tascam, Digidesign, Alesis, Opcode, Cubase, Passport, Mackie, Ensoniq and Roland go on all week long. We also have special seminars from Yamaha, Roland, Ground Control, Alesis and StudioVision. Call for more information and details. Call (310) 477-1945.



ros

1345 Santa Monica Blvd. West Los Angeles Two blocks West of the San Diego (405) Freeway (310) 477-1945 or (818) 905-7020



MUSIC DIRECTORY: GUITAR INSTRUCTORS

Many times, how you play will depend on how you were taught rather than how often you practice. The instructors listed below have worked with and/or taught some important clients including Al DiMeola, Paul Gilbert and Jennifer Batten, among others. We suggest a brief, in-person meeting prior to booking lessons.

Compiled by Karen Orsi

□ BILL WHITE ACRE
818-500-7464
Basic Rate: Call for rates
House calls: No
Clients: All levels
Comments/Specialty: Bam
magazine/KLSX Guitarist of
the Year, 1989. Best Electric
Guitarist in 1990, guitarist and
vocalist for Big Planet.
Customized instruction for your
skills and interests. All levels,
all styles, acoustic and electric.
Study, soloing, songwriting,
theory, ear training, finger
picking, flat picking, bottleneck
slide and alternate tunings.
Featured in Guitar Player's
June 1994 cover story.

□ PATTI AMBS
Long Beach
310-428-0179
Basic Rate: \$10 per 1/2 hour
House calls: Yes, for
additional fee
Clients: Beginners and
intermediate
Comments/Specialty: GIT
graduate. Specialize in rock
and blues. Also teach
beginning jazz and classical. 5
years teaching experience.

☐ MIKE LEWIS
Garden Grove
714-537-5870 (Moody Music)
Basic Rate: \$12.50 per 1/2 hour.
House calls: No
Clients: All levels
Comments/Specialty:
Straight ahead jazz.

□ BAKER'S MUSIC LESSONS
6226 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90038
213-469-7753
Basic Rate: \$20/hour
House calls: \$30.00/hour
Clients: Beginners to advanced, amateur and professional.
Comments/Specialty:
Stressing music fundamentals in all styles.

CRAIG BECK
Santa Clarita, CA
805-251-0498
Basic Rate: \$30.00/hour
House calls: Yes
Clients: All levels, all styles
Comments/Specialty: I will
teach you to play your favorite
songs and solos. Learn the
modes, improvisation and
music theory. GIT graduate
and BA from Bowling Green
State University.

D JEAN-MARC BELKADI
213-871-1892
Basic Rate: \$25/hour
House calls: Yes, for
additional charge
Clients: All levels
Comments/Specialty: Have
worked with Joe Pass, Robin
Ford, Frank Gambale, Scott
Anderson, Al DiMeola, John
Scofield, Tal Farlow, Paul
Gilbert, Larry Coyle. 10 years
teaching experience. Harmony,
improvisation and technical
aspect of the instrument.

D BILLY
Hollywood
213-876-6480
Basic rate: \$20/hour
House calls: Yes, within
limited area
Clients: Beginning to
intermediate
Comments/Specialty: I'll help
you develop your own style.
Rock, jazz, blues, noise,
altemate tunings, theory and
scales taught. Berklee
graduate. Album credits and
touring experience.

ROBERT CALVA
N. Hollywood
818-759-0746
Basic Rate: \$20/hour
House calls: Yes
Clients: All levels
Comments/Specialty: UNT
and GIT honor graduate.
Specialize in blues and blues/
rock. 15 years playing
experience. Very patient with
all learning speeds and levels.
GIT staff instructor.

MARK CHOSAK
Agoura, CA
310-451-4834
Basic Rate: \$25.00/hr
House calls: No
Clients: Intermediate to
advanced
Comments/Specialty: Jazz,
rock, classical. Sightreading,
improvisation, technique,
harmony, ear training. Former
Grove instructor.

□ JIMMY CRESPO
Los Angeles
310-837-8920
Basic Rate: \$30/hour
House calls: No
Clients: Any level
Comments/Specialty: Various
styles

□ KLAUS DERENDORF N. Hollywood/Studio City area 818-980-1620 Basic rate: \$25/hour House calls: On occasion, at additional charge Clients: Young kids to recording/touring artists. All levels, all ages welcome.

Comments/Specialty:
International recording/touring experience with major label artists. Eliminate technical limitations through proper technique. Focus on performance and gaining control over the guitar. Also songwriting and theory, if desired. Rock, pop, blues, etc. Se habla Español.

☐ SAM DRUCKER
West Los Angeles
310-826-9115
Basic Rate: Call for rates
House calls: No
Clients: Any level welcome
Comments/Specialty:
Specialize in composition
skills. Organized and patient.

□ FAUNT SCHOOL OF CREATIVE MUSIC (Guitar Program) 12725 Ventura Blvd., #G Studio City, CA 91604 818-506-6873 Basic Rate: Full rate, \$75; Accelerated Music Mastery Association membership rate, \$52.

House calls: No. Clients: Students have played with Paul McCartney, Ice House, James Brown, Michael Jackson, Cher, Rod Stewart, Jeff Lorber, Diana Ross, Little Jeff Lorder, Diana Ross, Little Feat, Richard Marx, Roxy Music, George Harrison, The N.Y. and L.A. Philharmonics, Billy Idol, Natalie Cole, Johnny Mathis, Eric Burdon, Ronnie Laws, Jackson Browne, Linda Ronstadt, Jody Watley, Ray Charles, the Beach Boys, David Byrne and many others. Comments/Specialty: For professionals and aspiring musicians, our unique, flexible schedule, one-on-one programs have been producing rave results for 17 years. Students really learn to play the music they hear in their

MARC FERRARI
6404 Wilshire Blvd., #600
Los Angeles, CA 90048
818-377-5293
Basic Rate: Negotiable
House calls: No
Clients: All levels, all styles
Credits: Five albums with
MCA recording artists Keel and
Cold Sweat, Wayne's World 1
& 2, St. Louis Music Clinician
Comments/Specialty: Theory
and songwriting. Lessons by
mail

PETE FOXX
3509 Venice Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA
213-734-3342
Basic Rate: Call for rates
House calls: No
Clients: Taking beginners to
professionals; adults and
children.

Comments/Specialty: Electric and acoustic guitar, electric bass. Pop, rock, jazz, classical, gospel and blues.

□ JAMIE GLASER 818-894-5022 Basic Rate: \$40/hour House calls: No Clients: Intermediate to advanced, all styles Comments/Specialty: Careeroriented teaching. Sight reading, funk styles, songwriting. Recorded and/or toured with Bryan Adams, Chick Corea, Jean-Luc Ponty, Manhattan Transfer, Gloria Trevi. Guitar work on Seinfeld, Who's The Boss, Camp Wilder, Married With Children. Dynasty, Falcon Crest, Dave's World, Saved By The Bell etc. Author of "Musician's Career Supercharge System".

☐ IGOR GRIGORIEV
Los Angeles
213-482-8658
Basic Rate: \$25/hour
House calls: \$40/hour
Clients: All levels
Comments/Specialty:
Majored in guitar. Teaching at
McCabe's Guitar Store and
Music School in Pasadena.
Has 4 CD credits. Profiled in
Guitar Player and Acoustic
Guitar magazines. Teaching
classical, rock and jazz guitar.

Comments/Specialty: Jazz, tusion, rock, Brazilian. Improvisation, chord melody, theory. Graduate from Music Conservatory of Stockholm. Outstanding Player of the Year, Musician's Instutute, GIT. Worked with David Goldblatt, Thelma Jones, Joe Brancato, Troy Millard, Billy Mintz.

D PAT KELLEY
Hollywood Hills
213-851-3852
Basic Rate: \$50/hr
House calls: No
Clients: Intermediate to
advanced
Comments/Specialty: Very
good for players, many of
whom are already pros,
looking to expand harmonic
horizons and learning to play
more complicated chord
changes. Personal experience
includes 15 years as a studio
musician and touring for the
past four years with George
Benson.

D ED KRZYZANIAK
Hollywood
213-466-1163
Basic Rate: \$20/hour
House calls: Yes
Clients: All ages, all styles and
all levels
Comments/Specialty: Degree
in Music Education from
Michigan's Delta College, MIT
Guitar Program graduate.
Signed recording artist.
Experienced session player. I
customize the lessons to suit
each individual's need.

© SEAN MANNING
818-761-2688
Basic Rate: \$20/hour
House calls: Yes, for
additional charge
Clients: Beginning to
advanced. Former students
include top professionals.
Comments/Specialty: Tuition
from rock, folk, jazz and blues
including all theory, harmony
and reading, in addition to
songwriting.

D JOHN MIZENKO
Sherman Oaks
818-783-1405
Basic Rate: Call for rates
House calls: No
Clients: Beginning to advanced.
All age groups welcome.
Comments/Specialty:
Bachelors of Music, Berklee
College of Music, Featured
spotlight artist in Guitar Player
magazine. 10 years teaching
experience. Professional,
working musician. All styles,
rock & roll, blues, jazz, country,
folk. Music theory, sight
reading, etc.

PAUL MURPHY
Santa Monica
310-396-2123
Basic Rate: \$25/hour
House calls: Yes
Clients: Any kind of student,
beginners are welcome.
Comments/Specialty: Berklee
College of Music graduate. Over
10 years teaching experience.
Very versatile in all styles.

MUSICIANS INSTITUTE (GIT) 1655 McCadden Pl. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-462-1384 FAX:213-462-6978 Basic Rate: Call for information House calls: Call for information Clients: Graduates include Paul Gilbert, Frank Gambale, Jennifer Batten, Scott Henderson, Norman Brown, Mike Ward, Johnny Colt, Tommy Caradonna, Oscar Cartaya, Laurence Cottle.
Comments/Specialty: Private guitar instructor referrals in all styles and levels. 3 month, 6 month and full year programs available. Specialize in contemporary styles. Guest artist concerts and seminars.

□ HAL OPPENHEIM
Sherman Oaks
818-784-2307
Basic Rate: \$20/hour and up
House calls: Yes, for
additional charge
Clients: All ages and all levels
welcome. Client list includes
many professional performers
in the entertainment industry.
Comments/Specialty: I have
many major label credits that
have appeared on the charts.
Studied and played with many
major top level players. Over
65 students.

818-848-2576
Basic Rate: \$50/hour
House calls: No
Clients: Intermediate to
advanced
Comments/Specialty: Specialize in country/blues. Ilike to teach
guitar from the right side of the
brain. I promise not to beat the
students. Established and experienced session player and producer.

□ WILL RAY

MUSIC DIRECTORY: GUITAR INSTRUCTORS

RON SACHS 11961 Gary St. Garden Grove, CA 92640 714-636-0528 Basic Rate: \$15 per 1/2 hour or \$25/hour House calls: Yes Clients: Beginning to advanced
Comments/Specialty:
Specialize in advanced lead guitar techniques with 12 years teaching experience. Sweep and alternate picking, sequencing, speed and technique. Lead guitar styles.

ARNOLD SCHMIDT N. Hollywood 818-753-9512 Basic Rate: \$20/hour House calls: No Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: I teach rock, metal and blues, all levels. Private lessons. GIT graduate. 14 years playing and recording credits.

☐ HAL OPPENHEIM Sherman Oaks 818-784-2307 Basic Rate: \$20/hour and up House calls: Yes, for additional charge Clients: All ages and all levels welcome. Client list includes many professional performers in the entertainment industry. Comments/Specialty: I have many major label credits that have appeared on the charts. Studied and played with many major top level players. Over 65 students.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 8711 Sunland Blvd. Sun Valley, CA 818-767-6554 Basic Rate: Fees per quarter, 12 weeks in one quarter. One 45-minute lesson per week, \$315/quarter. One 60-minute lesson per week, \$420/quarter. Lab fees \$65/quarter. Clients: Preparatory in jazz and classic guitar all the way through full Bachelor of Music degree program.

Comments/Specialty:
Chairman Richard Taesch.
Special Braille music program for blind students with computer transcribing services. Special jazz improvisation labs are available on the intermediate and advanced

☐ **JOHN TAPELLA** 818-506-6412 Basic Rate: Call for affordable House calls: No Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: Rock, metal and classical. Transcriber for Vinnie Moore, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Yngwie Malmsteen, Eric Clapton. Author of Challenge The Masters.

level.

SCOTT VAN ZEN West Hollywood 213-654-2610 Basic Rate: \$35/hour House calls: Yes, for 2 hour minimum plus expenses. Clients: Accepts all students that are willing to leam. Comments/Specialty: Professionalism, mental attitude, focus and concentration, achieving your goals, harmony and theory, advanced techniques, 2 hand tapping, finger style, strong blues base, songwriting, solo structures, etc. Call for consultation.

□ BART WALSH Burbank 818-841-5715 Basic Rate: Call for rates House calls: No Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Currently playing with A.I.E. recording artists, Lancia. GIT graduate. Album credits, touring experience. 9 years teaching experience. Custom-tailored curriculum for all styles. Specializing in rock, blues and theory.

ROBERT AUGUST WILLIAMS 714-966-3062 Basic Rate: \$30 /hour House calls: No Clients: Intermediate to advanced Comments/Specialty: Jazz, jazz blues, chord melody, improvisation and finger style technique.

□ LANCE YORK Newhall 805-296-6766 Basic Rate: \$15/hour House calls: Yes Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: GIT graduate. Lessons include scales, theory, alternate picking and sweep picking. Specialize in rock.

□ **STEVE ZOOK** 714-890-0377 Basic Rate: Call for discount House calls: No Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: Proven system. Published author, book reviewed by Guitar Player magazine. All styles. Specialize in developing improvisational skills. If you want to take a quantum leap on quitar, give me a call.

BASS INSTRUCTORS

☐ PATTI AMBS Long Beach 310-428-0179 Basic Rate: \$10 per 1/2 hour House calls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: Beginners and intermediate Comments/Specialty: GIT graduate. Specialize in rock and blues. Also teach beginning jazz and classical. 5 years teaching experience.

JOHN BILLINGS Redondo Beach 310-285-3279 Basic Rate: \$30/hour House calls: No Clients: Intermediate to advanced Comments/Specialty:
Specialize in funk thumb style. Advanced finger picking. Played with Vinnie Moore Joey Tafolla. Teach reading.

☐ BUNNY BRUNEL Hollywood 818-346-6933 Basic Rate: \$50/hour House calls: No Clients: Intermediate to advanced Comments/Specialty: Have played with Chick Corea, Herbie Hancock and many others. I teach any style. Bass technique, harmony, improvisation, etc.

CARL CEDAR Orange County 714-774-1347 Basic Rate: \$30/hour House calls: No Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: 10 years as BIT staff instructor, degree in music education.

LYNNE DAVIS Hollywood, CA 213-462-7364 Basic Rate: \$25.00/hour House calls: No Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Specializes in ear training, creating broad musical vocabulary for use in developing improvisational skills in rock, funk or jazz. Studied previously with Dave LaRue (Steve Morse Band), Gerald Veasley (Zawinul Syndicate) and Carol Kaye.

☐ FAUNT SCHOOL OF CREATIVE

MUSIC (Bass Program) 12725 Ventura Blvd., #G Studio City, CA 91604 818-506-6873 Basic Rate: Full rate, \$75; Accelerated Music Mastery Association membership rate.

House calls: No Clients: Students have played with Paul McCartney, Ice House, James Brown, Michael Jackson, Cher, Rod Stewart, Jeff Lorber, Diana Ross, Little Feat, Richard Marx, Roxy Music, George Harrison, The N.Y. and L.A. Philharmonics, Billy Idol, Natalie Cole, Johnny Mathis, Eric Burdon, Ronnie Laws, Jackson Browne, Linda Ronstadt, Jody Watley, Ray Charles, the Beach Boys, David Byrne and many others. Comments/Specialty: For professionals and aspiring musicians, our unique, flexible schedule, one-on-one programs have been producing rave results for 17 years. Students really learn to play the music they hear in their

□ PETE FOXX 3509 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 213-734-3342 Basic Rate: Call for rates House calls: No Clients: Beginning to advanced; adults and children. Comments/Specialty: Electric bass, electric and acoustic guitar. Pop, rock, jazz, classical and gospel.

☐ RITT HENN Highland Park 213-225-8585 Basic Rate: \$40/hour House calls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: 25 years experience. Specializing in upright and electric (fretted) & fretless). Credits range from bars to Broadway to Buddy Rich. Nestle, read, groove!

□ JOHN HUMPHREY Los Angeles 213-662-3510 Basic Rate: First lesson, \$10/ hour; additional lessons, \$25/ hour House calls: No Clients: Student references on request. All levels accepted.

□ STEVE KOMPST West Los Angeles 310-397-8685 Basic Rate: \$20/hour House calls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: Beginning to intermediate, all styles
Comments/Specialty: Teach theory, specialize in jazz.
Graduate of Lionel Hampton
School of Music. Electric and
acoustic. Professional and private.

□ EDWIN LUCIE Sherman Oaks 818-981-8344 Basic Rate: Call for rates House calls: No Clients: All levels, beginning to advanced Comments/Specialty: Masters Degree in music from New England Conservatory. Former professor at Berklee College of Music. Working professional. All styles.

☐ HERB MICKMAN Van Nuys 818-990-2328 Basic Rate: Call for rates House calls: Possibly Clients: Accept all levels from beginners to advanced. I've had over 40 major recording artists hire my students, i.e. Freddie Hubbard, Doc Severinsen, Earth, Wind & Fire, Michael Jackson, Carmen McRae, Ray Charles. Comments/Specialty: Reading, technique, ear reading, chord practice, improvisation techniques. Headed department of Grove School of Music for 4 years. Played with over 50 recording artists, written over 100 articles for Guitar Player magazine.

■ MUSICIANS INSTITUTE (BIT) 1655 McCadden Pl. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-462-1384 FAX: 213-462-6978 Basic Rate: Call for information House calls: Call for information Clients: Graduates include Paul Gilbert, Frank Gambale, Jennifer Batten, Scott Henderson, Norman Brown, Mike Ward, Johnny Colt, Tommy Caradonna, Oscai Cartaya, Laurence Cottle. Comments/Specialty: Private bass instructor referrals in all styles and levels. 3 month, 6 month and full year programs available. Specialize in contemporary styles. Guest artist concerts and seminars.

☐ HAL OPPENHEIM Sherman Oaks 818-784-2307 Basic Rate: \$20/hour and up House calls: Yes, for additional charge Clients: All ages and all levels welcome. Client list includes many professional performers in the entertainment industry. Comments/Specialty: I have many major label credits that have appeared on the charts. Studied and played with many major top level players. Over 65 students.

☐ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 8711 Sunland Blvd. Sun Valley, CA 818-767-6554 Basic Rate: Fees per quarter, 12 weeks in one quarter. One 45-minute lesson per week, \$315/quarter. One 60-minute lesson per week, \$420/quarter. lesson per week, \$420/quarter
Lab fees \$65/quarter.
Clients: Preparatory jazz and
rock/fusion styles all the way
through full Bachelor of Music
degree program.
Comments/Specialty:
Chiements/Specialty: Chairman Tom Clark. Electric and upright bass instruction.

Jazz and rock/fusion styles.

Special Braille music program also available for blind students. Participation in jazz improvisation labs welcome.

RICKY WOLKING 213-845-9755 or 818-842-8225 Basic Rate: Call for rates House calls: No Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Featured in Guitar Player, Bass Player, Guitar World, and Guitar FTPM magazines. Won Guitar Player magazine's 25th Annual Untimate Guitar contest [Bass Division]. Nominee Bass Player magazine 1991 Bass Player of the Year. Specialize in psychoheavymutantmetal/funk. Tape available. Instructor at Valley Arts.



While Beverly Hills 90210 is probably L.A.'s most widely known zip code, Hollywood 90046 is the place to be for the city's guitar playing population. Occupying the bulk of the 7400 block of Sunset Blvd. and the adjoining 1500 block of Gardner Street is the area known as Guitar Row, one of the heaviest concentrations of guitar stores in the United States. Over a dozen quitar stores call the area home, each one a bit different from the other, which is the only way to survive the competition. The store owners/employees have a rather friendly, tightly knit community that has been servicing guitar players from all over the world for years. Below, we've provided some information on each store.

Guitar Center

7425 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-874-1060

Contact: Scott LeBeau (manager guitar dept.) Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-9. Sat. 10-6, Sun. 11-6 Summary: Open for 30 years, Guitar Center is part of a nationwide chain of some 18 stores which sell guitars, drums, keyboards and pro-audio equipment. Home of the Rockwalk, a hall of fame where legends of the rock world are honored with plagues and/or handprints and autographs scrawled in the sidewalk in front of their store.

Specialty: Custom shop Fender and Gibson, some vintage. Biggest Paul Reid Smith, Fender, Gibson and Marshall dealer in the country.

Competition: Since they're the only Fender, Gibson and Paul Reid Smith dealer on the block, there's not much

Clients: They deal with the labels and industry a lot. Rarely any beginners. Famous clients: Eddie Van Halen, Jimmy Page, Zakk Wylde, Bruce Kulick, Slash, Garth Brooks and many others.

VIP Guitar: A couple of 1959 Gibson Les Pauls which retail for \$25,000 and \$40,000, respectively, a 1954 Fender Stratocaster (#00161) which retails for \$20,000 and a Fender Custom Shop Aluminum body hand engraved Stratocaster (reputedly owned by Bob Dylan) which sells for about \$40 000

GUITAR

Guitars R Us

7404 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-874-8221 FAX: 213-874-0360

Contact: Albert Molinaro

Hours: Tuesday- Saturday, 11-6

Summary: In their tenth year, Guitars R Us' name appears on a lot of album credits, due to their policy of trying to help musicians.

Specialty: High quality used and vintage American made guitars.

Competition: "Due to our special attitude, we really don't have competition, "states owner Albert Molinaro. The special attitude Molinaro refers to is his companies policy of helping musicians, which has included lending instruments to up-and-coming bands. 'We help people when they need it. Our policy is fun and profit, we're not just in it for the money." Molinaro

credits this state of mind to helping him keep above of

Clients: Famous clients have included Guns N' Roses, Dwight Yoakam, Tom Petty, George Harrison, Lenny Kravitz, the Cult, Jeff Lynne, Daniel Lanois, Nirvana, Counting Crows, among others. VIP Guitar: 1959 Gibson Les Paul Sunburst

Route 66 Guitars

1507 N. Gardner St. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-GUITARS (484-8277)

Hours: Mon -Sat 11-6 Contact: Scott Jennings

the competition.

Summary: Originally called the Guitar Gallery and located in Pasadena, they relocated to their present location about two and a half years ago. Jennings was part-owner in Voltage guitars, where he worked his way up through the ranks.

Specialty: Left-handed instruments and Rickenbackers. (They're the fifth largest Rickenbacker

dealer in the country.)

Competition: A store employee points out, "To be in this area and survive, you have to have your own niche. Ours is left-handed and Rickenbackers.' Clients: Left-handed guitarists, including Caesar Rosa

from Los Lobos, Elliot Easton from the Cars, They Might Be Giants, Douglas Adams (writer of Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy), Elvis Costello.

VIP Guitar: They recently sold the first Rickenbacker twelve-string ever made (asking price was \$35,000). Currently, they have a 1956 Rickenbacker Capri prototype -- they're asking \$4500.

Mesa Boogie

7246 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-883-9090 FAX: 213-883-9099

Contact: Jimbo Head

Hours: Tues.-Fri. 11-7, Sat. 10-6 Sun. 12-5 Summary: Established a mere year and a half ago. making it one of the newest stores on Guitar Row. Specialty: The authorized dealer for Mesa Boogie

equipment, and Tom Anderson guitars. Competition: Once again, everybody has his own

niche. Clients: "Too many to list."

VIP Guitar: They don't stock vintage guitars, but the Tom Andersons range from \$2000 to \$2500

Jimmy's Guitars

7503 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-876-8999 or 213-876-9372

Contact: Jimmy Phillips Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11-6

Summary: Opened two years ago by former Giant/ Warner artist Jimmy Phillips and his brother in law, making it the newest store on the block.

Specialty: American vintage guitars, amps, effects. Competition: Phillips sees Guitar Row as a friendly yet competitive area, with a community spirit, and the main competition is from the recessed economy. Once again, Phillips points out that it's a global market. Clients: Bruce Kulick, Elliot Easton, David Bryson (Counting Crows), Nikki Sixx, C.C. DeVille VIP Guitar: An original 1963 black Fender

Stratocaster worth \$8500.

Johnny Guitar Corporation

7442 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-969-8555 FAX: 213-969-0159

Contact: Douglas Hernandez

Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6

Summary: Opened six years ago

Specialty: Peavey, Trace Elliot dealer, good selection

of vintage

Competition: "Everybody on the block has a different brand name," Hernandez points out, "so there's no direct competition."

Clients: The Righteous Brothers, Bruce Springsteen. VIP Guitar: A National Gretsch Chet Atkins model, selling for about \$5,000.

OM PARHAM STATE-OF-THE-ART DIGITAL BIN Cassette Duplication NO MINIMUM QUANTITY ABSOLUTELY THE BEST QUALITY

100 C-30 Imprinted Real Time Cassettes & Boxes \$175 500 Complete B/W DB Cassettes\$575 1000 DB Cassettes & 1000 CD w/4-Color Inserts \$2895 VISA

714-871-1395 • 1-800-BIN-LOOP 1140 S. Cypress, Unit D, La Habra, CA 90631



BE AN ENGINEER SKIP SCHOOL

MASTER ENGINEERING IS IN THIS VIDEO.

WATCH IT OVER AND OVER AGAIN.

TO ORDER YOURS, CALL 1-800-841-4912

Valdez Guitar Shop

7240 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90046 213-874-9998

Contact: Art Valdez Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6

Summary: Originally opened in 1965 on Palm Ave near Santa Monica Blvd, then moved to present location in 1979. The store also houses the Valdez Professional music school, which gives private instruction in classical, Flamenco, rock, finger style, jazz and country.

Specialty: Custom guitars, specializing in flamenco, classical and jazz. Also repair.

Competition: Not really much competition. Clients: More of an acoustic guitar base. Famous clients have included John Denver, Jim Stafford and

VIP Guitar: The Valdez jazz guitars, which go for

about \$12,000

Freedom Guitar

7501 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-874-4876 FAX: 213-874-2246

Contact: Ed Bowen Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6

Summary: Originally started in Portland in 1971, the store was sold and reopened in San Diego in 1973, where they now host two branches. The Los Angeles store opened at its original Hollywood Blvd. location in 1975, and relocated to their current location in 1979. Specialty: New, used and vintage.

Clients: Famous clients have included Whoopi Goldberg and Bob Dylan.

Competition: "We don't compare ourselves to the other stores in this area, it's more of a global thing," says manager Ed Bowen. "Our customers come from all over the world. It's more of an international market." VIP Guitar: One of three Dobro basses made in the Thirties, "No one knows where the other two are," says Bowen. The bass is marked at \$12,000.

Lacev

1511 North Gardner St. Los Angeles, CA 90046 213-851-5538

Contact: Mark Lacev

Hours: Varies, by appointment

Summary: Opened about ten years ago, Mark Lacey has been repairing and building guitars for twenty years. His guitars are sold all over the country. Not a

Specialty: Building and repairing guitars, specifically arch-top guitars (like jazz guitars)

Competition: "It's more competitive than it used to be, but as far as arch-top guitars, there really is no

Clients: Famous clients for repairs include Aerosmith, Andy Summers, the Black Crowes, Bon Jovi, the Grateful Dead, Kiss, Motorhead, Mr. Big, Nirvana, Pink Floyd, Paul McCartney, Rod Stewart, Sting, the Cult, Tom Petty, U2, Yngwie Malmsteen, Canned Heat, Duran Duran. For building (arch-tops), clients include

Leo Kottke. VIP Guitar: They don't retail/sell guitars, but Lacey's custom built guitars sell brand new for about \$6,000-\$12,000.

Voltage Guitars

1513 Gardner St. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-851-1406

Contact: Lloyd Chiate Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11-6:30

Summary: Opened about twelve years ago.

Specialty: A large variety of guitars.

Competition: It's competitive, but because of their versatility, they have steady client base.

Clients: Stevie Ray Vaughan, Eric Clapton, Jimmy Page, Paul McCartney,

VIP Guitar: A D'Angelico, formerly owned by John Collins, guitarist for Nat King Cole. Technically not for sale, but would retail for about \$45,000.

Hollywood, CA 90046 213-851-4200 FAX: 213-851-6818

Contact: "J" Fairbanks

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-7 Sat. 10-6

Summary: An offshoot of their Escondido (San Diego) factory (established in the Forties), the Hollywood branch has been open for about six years. They also have a store in Santa Ana.

Specialty: Custom order Carvin instruments, amps and P.A. gear.

Competition: Since they sell one brand of equipment exclusively, they don't have much competition. Clients: A lot of professional accounts. Famous clients include Steve Vai, Reggie Hamilton, Bunnie Brunnell and Chet Atkins.

VIP Guitar: Since they deal only in new equipment, they don't have any vintage guitars. Their top of the line guitar is the DC 400, with a base price of about \$925 and a ceiling of \$1900 for higher level customizing.

Sunset Custom Guitars

7406 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046 213-851-7129 FAX: 213-851-9409

Contact: Joe Carletta/Mike Ciravolo

Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6

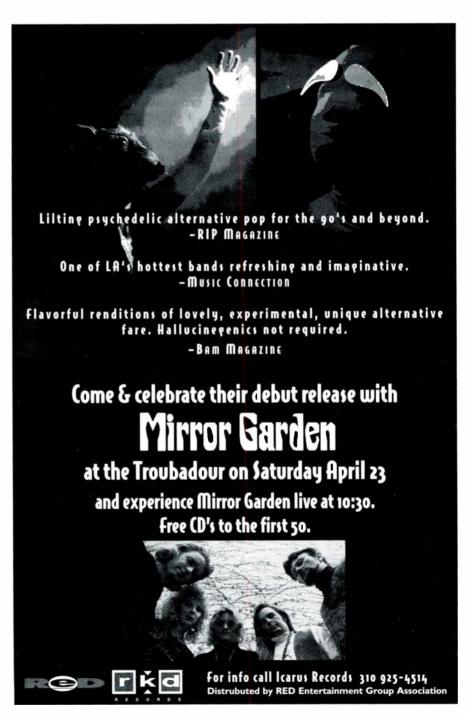
Summary: Established four years ago, they make custom guitars, and sell ESP and Schecter Guitars, as

well as VHT amps. Speciality: Custom guitars, made from scratch.

Authorized Schecter custom shop.

Competition: 'There is no competition. No one builds custom guitars like we can," says Carletta. "We're the only store in the area where you can watch your instrument being made through a glass window. Clients: Metallica, Guns N' Roses, Kiss, the Rolling Stones, Madonna's band, Los Lobos, Neal Schon, Stone Temple Pilots, John Norum. They cater to Musicians Institute, and offer MI discounts.

VIP Guitar: An ESP hand-carved guitar in the shape of an angel playing guitar. It's a show piece from ESP's Tokyo custom shop. Price: \$8,000





THE RISE OF THE VINTAGE GUITAR

By Brian Thoryk (photos courtesy of *Blue Book Of Guitar Values*)

The magical question every vintage guitar collector, buyer, seller and hobbyist would like to know is, what makes a vintage guitar's value increase? There exists no simple answer to this question, but a combination of many factors. Different brands and models become hot and cold based on the supply and demand ratio affected by many elements.

Who is playing what guitar makes a definite impact on specific models. Oftentimes, the status of the star and the demand for the instrument will drive up the value.

The originality of the piece plays a major

role. If a piece has certain hardware that is not original or the guitar is refinished, the guitar is no longer a collectible, but now labeled a "players guitar." If the piece is completely original, there is no limit as to what the guitar could be worth in the future.

Woods used to construct vintage guitars play a significant role as well. For example, Martin began using Indian rosewood instead of Brazilian rosewood on their stock models in 1970. Now that Brazilian rosewood is practically impossible to obtain, a 1968 Martin D28 is worth double or sometimes triple a 1972 Martin D28.

The sound of a vintage instrument can also play a part. It really depends on whether or not the collector plans on playing the instrument. A player might pay above market value for a specific vintage J-200 or want a Les Paul with real PAF pickups because it gives the player that special tone he or she was searching for.

Obviously, the production totals greatly affect the value. In 1967, eight Gibson Everly Brothers jet-black acoustics were produced, and Rickenbacker only produced two 4001 Fireglow basses in 1962. If the demand is high and there are no remaining guitars in circulation, the owners of these instruments set the market value.

the guitar down to the condition of heavily worn or worse!

In general, quality guitars from certain time periods continue to steadily appreciate in value. Most believe the Fifties and early Sixties vintage electrics were the premier years of quality guitar production, as the art of electric guitar manufacturing was somewhat lost or abandoned toward the end of the Sixties and for sure in the early Seventies. The most sought after acoustic flat top guitars seem to be the pre-World War II guitars produced approximately from

Last but not least, the condition of

the instrument is as important to the value

as it is in the coin business. Mint pieces bring high dollars while a piece with

dings, dents, cracks and pits in the

fretboard from years of playing can bring

As an overview, who's playing what, originality, materials used in construction, production totals and condition all affect value. Yet, no specific boundaries exist that determine whether a vintage guitar will increase or decrease in value. The market fluctuates on a daily basis.

the mid-Thirties up until around

Therefore, a guitar somebody is willing to give away today might be the Holy Grail of tomorrow.



1945 Martin D-18

Make More Money Making Music!

You SAVE 10% on 2, 15% on three, and 20% on 4 or more books!

Songwriter's Market

Put your music into the right buyer's hands! 2,000 up-todate listings include submission requirements and tips from buyers to help you sell your songs! #10342/\$19.95/528 pages

Songwriter's Market Guide to Song and Demo Submission Formats

Get your foot in the door with knock-out query letters, slick demo presentation, and the best advice for dealing with every player in the industry! #10401/\$19.95/144 pages

Creating Melodies

You'll be singing all the way to the bank when you discover the secrets of creating memborable melodies—from love ballads to commercial jingles! #10400/\$18.95/144 pages

The Craft of Lyric Writing

You'll sell more songs when you learn the tricks of writing lyrics with universal appeal. #1148/\$21.95/
350 pages/paperback

Making Money Making Music

Cash in on scores of ways to make a profitable living with your musical talent (no matter where you live.) #10174/\$18.95/208 pages/paperback

Music Publishing: A Songwriter's Guide

Get a handle on your songwriting career! You'll get the advice you need on types of royalties, subpublishing and more! #10195/\$18.95/ 144 pages/paperback

No Risk! 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!



Book #	Price \$
Book #	Price \$
Book #	Price \$
Book #	Price \$
	Subtotal \$
☐ I'm ordering 2 I	books for a 10% discount
I'm ordering 3 h	oooks for a 15% discount
☐ I'm ordering 4 o	or more books for a 20% discount
	Less Discount \$
	and handling for one
	ch additional book.
	tage & handling \$
Payment must acco	. ,
Ohioans add 5.5%	
Allow 30 days for	delivery. Total \$
	RCARD ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
	800-289-0963
Payment enclosed	
	VISA LI MasterCard Exp.
Acct. #	
Signature	
Name	
Address	
City	
	Zip
Mail to: Writer's	s Digest Books • 1507 Dana Avenue nati, Ohio 45207
Cincinr	iati, Offio 43207

SELECT GUIDE TO POPULAR GUITARS

By Bill Bender

Not everyone can go out and buy a mint condition 1959-1961 Gretsch White Falcon guitar for \$17,000. Most of us don't make that kind of money playing live for an entire year. And the truth is, those who can afford to buy vintage, valuable guitars, aren't likely to take them gigging. What happens is, most musicians will opt for a less expensive, easily replaceable guitar that will, in all likelihood, show its battle scars somewhere down the

road. A guitar that can be played rather than displayed. Music Connection scoured the pages of the Blue Book Of Guitar Values and came up with this listing of the most commonly purchased guitars—the ones you'll probably see at your local club almost any night of the week. For our listing, we've listed the guitar's make, model, condition (Mint, Very Good and Fair) and price.

Make	Model	Mint	VG	Fair
Charvel	.275 Deluxe	\$485	\$280	\$210
Charvel	.375 Deluxe	\$555	\$280	\$235
Charvel	.475 Deluxe	\$695	\$360	\$300
ESP	. M-II Deluxe	\$1295 .	\$465	\$385
Fender	. Mustang	\$275 .	\$110	\$90
Fender	Paisley Strat	\$720 .	\$260	\$220
Fender	. '72 Strat	\$660 .	\$240	200
Fender	.J.D. Telecaster	\$720 .	\$260	\$220
Fender	.Rosewood Telecaster	\$1000 .	\$360	\$300
Fender	72 Telecaster Thinline	\$790 .	\$280 \$240	6200
Fender	'72 Telecaster Custom	\$660 .	\$240	6100
Fender	Strat/Amer. Standard	\$600 . \$610	\$215 \$215	\$265
Fender	., Strat/Contemporary	\$375	\$150	\$120
Fender	Strat/Elite	\$650	\$260	\$215
Fender	Strat/Standard	\$300 .	\$155	\$130
Fender	Strat/U.S. Contemporary	\$475 .	\$190	\$155
Fender	Tele/CBS	\$550 .	\$210	\$170
Fender	Tele/Amer, Standard	\$600 .	\$310	\$260
Gibson	J-30	\$910 .	\$470	\$390
Gibson	J-45	\$700 .	\$280	\$230
Gibson	Byrdland	\$2025 .	\$810	\$670
Gibson	EŚ-335T	\$1025 .	\$410	\$340
Gibson	ES-335 Re-Issue	\$1260 .	\$650	\$540
Gibson	Firebird I / Non Reverse	\$1330 .	\$760	\$625
Gibson	Les Paul Standard	\$1120 .	\$575	\$480
Gibson	Les Paul Deluxe	\$850 .	\$340	\$280
Gibson	Les Paul Junior	\$1500 .	\$600	\$495
Gibson	Melody Maker	\$525 .	\$2/U \$2/E	6215
Gibson	SG Standard	 11200	\$345 ¢490	C305
Gibson	B.B. King Standard	\$980	\$505	\$420
Gibson	ES-165	\$980	\$505	\$420
Gretech	Country Gentleman	\$1050	\$420	\$345
Gretsch	Chet Atkins Hollow Body Nashville	\$800	\$320	\$265
Gretsch	Tennessean	\$1000 .	\$400	\$330
Guild	D-6	\$555 .	\$280	\$235
Guild	D-15	\$595 .	\$340	\$255
Guild	D-25	\$695 .	\$360	\$300
Guild	D-40	\$905 .	\$515	\$425
Guild	JF-4	\$555	\$280	\$235
Hamer	Cal. Deluxe	\$1260 .	\$650	\$540
Hamer	., Cal. Elite	\$1190	\$610	\$510
Ibanez	FGM 100	\$910	\$470	\$390
lbanez	GB 10	\$1120	\$575	\$480
Ibanez	JS-1	\$840	\$430	UØ&&
Ibanez	R-442	\$49U	\$25U \$000	\$Z 10
		## P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	\$360 \$360	\$200 061¢
Martin	D-1	2408E	\$300 \$560	\$465
Martin	D-16	\$1000	\$400	\$330
Ovation	Classic	\$995	\$510	\$425
Ovation	Legend	\$730	\$375	\$310
PRS	Standard	\$1230	\$635	\$530
Rickenbacker	320	\$700	\$360	\$300
Bickenbacker	360	\$1320	\$530	\$435
Takamine	340-F	\$455	\$235	\$195
Washburn	D-25S	\$385	\$200	\$165
Washhurn	SS80	\$1050	\$540	\$450
Vamaha	CG150SA	\$275	\$140	\$115
Vamaha	FG435A	\$295	\$150	\$125
Yamaha	812S	\$510	\$260	\$220

THE NADY 950GS:

THE QUIET UHF WIRELESS MIC SYSTEM WITH 10, 40, 100 OR 160 CHANNELS



For the ultimate in refined audio, choose the new Nady 950GS UHF. It is up to 20 dB quieter than other UHF wireless, even those costing far more.

The Nady 950GS features include state of the art multi channel frequency synthesis, and a handheld microphone available with user switchable, popular brand mic elements, including the Shure SM-58TM, EV NYDYM 857TM and AKG Tri-Power.TM

For the quietest, most versatile <u>and</u> cost effective professional UHF wireless system, choose the Nady 950GS UHF!

	√Yes. I'd like to learn more about the
I	Nady 950GS multi channel UHF wire-
Į	less microphone and instrument system.
1	Please send me the Nady 950GS UHF brochure.

__ Please have a Nady representative contact me.

Attach your business card or print clearly below.

| Name _____

City _____

State____Zip _____

NADY SYSTEMS, INC.



Attn: Marketing 6701 Bay Street Emeryville, CA 94608 510/652-2411 FAX: 510/652-5075

SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

To submit a package for review, send a cassette tape with no more than three songs, an unscreened black & white photo (a small 5x5 square photo works best, but nothing larger than 8x10 can be used), a brief bio and a contact name and phone number to Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community. management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by a committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



Turntable Bay

Contact: Scott Schorr 310-281-6232

☐ Seeking: Label deal Type of music: Rap

ú	Production	0
٦	Songwriting	0
ú	Vocals	0
ú	Musicianship	0

Average 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Comments: This rap outfit scored above average in almost every category. With some very fresh rhymes and solid dance beats, this demo could very well land them a recording contract. The opener, "Get 'Em Up," sounds like a bonafide hit! Our only suggestion is to perhaps change the name of the band to something more cutting. This is a tape worth listening to.



Brent Gunter

☐ Contact: Brent Gunter 503-245-3209

→ Seeking: Label deal



☐ Type of music: Rock



Dudes, Inc. → Contact: Mark Goulmy 213-500-7465

→ Seeking: Label deal Type of music: Rock

	Production	
ú	Songwriting	
u	Vocalsn/a	
١	Musicianship 6	

Average 0 9 9 9 6 6 9 9 9

□ Comments: This instrumentalist plays a fine guitar and submitted a clear, crisply produced tape. Unfortunately, it is very difficult to write a great, melodic instrumental-very few succeed at this. Though the musicianship is fine, more work is needed in writing. Listeners have to latch onto the melody the guitar is playing as there are no vocals to listen to.



→ Comments: Claiming to be influenced by the Beach Boys and Sex Pistols, Dudes, Inc. submitted some short, well-constructed material but with weak choruses. Though they portray clean cut surfer types in their photo, the vocals were raw and raspy and not very radio friendly-thus the low marks in that category. Overall, the vocals and songwriting need more work.



Last Remains

☐ Contact: Bob McLynn 908-522-0244

Seeking: Label & Management Type of music: Metal



out this tape. Work on your song craft and get a better sounding tape. ☐ Production ⑤

☐ Production ④

☐ Songwriting ②

☐ Musicianship

Average

0 0 0 😭 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Comments: This metal trio from

Summit, New Jersey, has one of the

most talented drummers we've heard

in quite some time. In fact, it's only

due to the drummer's talents that the

musicianship score was above av-

erage. There are virtually no songs

to be found here and the vocals are

barely audible. Please do not send

☐ Songwriting ③ ⊔ Musicianship ூ

Average



Comments: Though the musicianship and the production (the guitar was mixed too loud) scored relatively well, lots of work is still needed in the songwriting area. Musically, the band is very syncopated and all over the place. Do they have an identity crisis? This band needs to stand on more solid ground before sending out demo tapes. Take time to discover what you do best.

J Songwriting ❹ ⊔ Musicianship 6

Average

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Comments: This Orange County

rock quintet submitted an original

tape that was just average all the

way around. Though there were

some very nice vocal harmonies and acoustic quitar playing, overall, the

band did not display anything new or

unique. Their grade for songwriting

was a bit below average, but that's

usually the case with most demos.

More work is needed in all areas.



Death & Taxes

310-513-6880

☐ Contact: Tom Shannon

☐ Seeking: Label deal

→ Type of music: Rock

Factory → Contact: Nelson Page 213-848-9501

→ Seeking: Label deal ☐ Type of music: Rock & Roll





→ Production ∟ Vocals **⊙** ∟ Musicianship ூ

Average

0 0 0 0 0 🗘 0 0 0 0 0

→ Comments: Formerly the Fleshlords, these guys have opened for .38 Special, My Sister's Machine and the Fabulous Thunderbirds. And though their touring has given them valuable experience, with just a little more tweaking, they could run ahead of the pack. The vocals are raw and the entire recording sounds like the band would in a live situation. An act that shows promise.



Cycle Of Souls → Contact: Dennis Roberts Mgmt. 609-465-6574

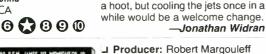
→ Seeking: Label deal ☐ Type of music: Rock & Roll





ZZ Top Antenna **RCA**

0 2 8 4 5 6 🔂 8 9 0



T-Shirt," "PCH"



■ Producer: Joe Peccerillo, the An-Top Cuts: "Time To Burn."

■ Summary: At least three cuts out

of the thirteen preach the need for the individual to make his or her own

stand. Pennywise is in Bad Religion

territory here, a move that in itself

subverts their theme. It doesn't help

that the lyrics lack the more proven

group's introspective trait; there's nothing but blind teenage rage here.

The music doesn't help drive home

the moral. For all their talk about

standing apart from the crowd, all

they can play is generic punk. Hard-

core fans order from Epitaph, 1602

Sunset Blvd., Suite 111, Hollywood,

☐ Producer: Bill Ham & Billy Gib-

☐ Top Cuts: "Breakaway," "Girl In A

■ Summary: One of the world's

red-hot label debut with a slew of fiery Texas rock radio tunes. Witty

soft edges-even on the few bluesy

of a rough, electric-heavy listen, best

in small doses. Most songs operate

at the same tempo as well. ZŻ's still

☐ Top Cuts: "Drive," "Cold," "Look-



Various Artists Alternative NRG Hollywood

0 2 3 4 5 6 😭 3 9 0



Pennywise Unknown Road **Epitaph**

0 2 8 🚼 5 6 7 8 9 0



CA 90028.



Sytek and Davies Spindrift And Wood Lotus

0 2 8 😭 5 6 7 8 9 0

- Top Cuts: "Śweet White Faced Llama," "Little Garden."
- ☐ Summary: Michigan-based folk duo Jane Sytek and Rick Davies have turned out a sugar-coated little CD, perfect background music for a Brownie troop sleep-over. Children will appreciate how the duo sings about bountiful, beautiful, safe and serene nature. Adults may find such sweetness cloying. "Céltic Love Song" is symptomatic of the lack of depth and insight here. With more concise and coherent material Sytek and Davies might have a career playing children's music. Kids-have your parents call 616-657-5757 to order you a copy.

-Tom Kidd



Nine Inch Nails The Downward Spiral Interscope

0 2 8 4 5 6 😭 8 9 0

■ Producer: Uncredited → Top Cuts: "Love Is For Dreamers (They Say).

instancy, this may be the most difficult, listener-unfriendly album of the

decade. Despite a moment or two of self-aggrandizement, Reznor has

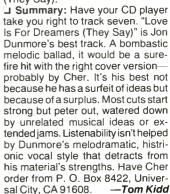
made a perfect album for those fed

up with the image of mindless Gen-

-Scott Schalin

eration X idiots.

"March Of The Pigs."





Jon Dunmore Project Hypnotica No label

0 2 8 4 5 6 6 9 9 9



Darren Housholder Generator Man Shrapnel 0 2 8 4 5 6 7 😭 9 0

Producer: Michael Panepento, the Vallejo Brothers

hear a really great CD by someone

who's not just another show-off qui-

tar player contact Shrapnel Records,

P.O. Box P, Novato, CA 94948.

☐ Top Cuts: "Sins."

→ Summary: The list of Vallejo's obvious influences-everyone from the Beatles to Aerosmith with touches of rap, funk and Latin—reads like the set list down at the corner cover bar. ("Gimme Money," built on the chord progression from "Tequila," is close enough to the older song that it could fool Peewee Herman.) The problem here is not that Vallejo tries to wear so many hats, but that there's nothing to hang them on. Among the jams are no real songs. Only serious party animals should order from Airwave Production Group Inc., 1916 28th Ave. S., Birmingham, AL 35209.



Vallejo

Sins Chapel Lane 0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Tom Kidd

-Tom Kidd



Sugarplastic

A couple of noteworthy local compilation CDs: Meg, An L.A. Sampler features fifteen tracks by six area bands, with the gold stars going to Possum Dixon (now on Interscope), Spindle and the Sugarplastic.

Also, Auto Body Experience on Trigon Records plays host to "20 Turbocharged Bands From Los Angeles," as the album cover puts it. Most of the bands struck me as being noisy garage rock, so if you're into that, check this one out. V.I.P.s for Auto: Popdefect, the Tommyknockers.

Sly Stone for the Nineties? Decide for yourself—Lenny Kravitz hits the Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Friday, May 13th and the Blockbuster Glen Helen Pavillion on the 14th. The Lemonheads open both shows.

For the fortysomething set, Southern rock pioneers the Allman Brothers are at the Wiltern May 10th and 11th. Truly one of the greatest live rock bands ever, Pink Floyd bring their manic depression and quad sound spectacular to the Rose Bowl on April 17th and Traffic jams at the Universal Amphi-theatre June 9th, 10th and 11th.

Notable shows: Yngwie Malm-

steen brings his baroque guitar bombast to the Troubadour April 7th. On the same night, underrated local rock outfit Dramarama are at the Whisky and Married...With Children mom Katey Sagal brings her pipes to the Troub for the first three Mondays in April. Sagal, who I hear can actually sing quite well, is on the Virgin label. Always a crowd pleaser, L.A.'s own Fishbone appears April 15th at the Palladium; Urge Overkill April 19th at the Palace (beware of their bouncers-I've heard numerous complaints about them). Pavement returns to L.A. in a larger venuethis time it's the Palace on April

Roxbury is featuring live music on their first floor in addition to their disco, DJs, dinner, multiple bars, status seekers, paparazzi, limos, etc. Call 213-656-1750, ex. 65, for booking info.

Bust the recession on Thursdays at **FM Station** with 99¢ draft beer and a 99¢ "pile-on" buffet.

We hear that the **Auditorium** will soon be re-opening. The Hollywood Blvd. punk venue suffered earthquake damage that forced its closure right around the time it had a changing of the guard in their promotions/booking department. We'll keep you updated.

On Saturday, March 19th at the Pasadena Civic Center's Main Auditorium, thousands of Star Trek fans gathered to hear an evening of live music from the classic TV series and its spin-offs. A side bar to the largest Star Trek convention ever held, Star Trek: Grand Slam Concert 11 featured appearances by Trek music composers/performers Gerald Fried and Jay Chattaway. L.A.-based indie label GNP/Crescendo Records, who presented the show, have released twelve Star Trek albums.

Pictured below prior to taking the stage are (left to right): Chattaway, scream queen **Deborah Dutch** (who appeared onstage dressed as an Orion dancing girl from the original TV series pilot!), Gerald Fried and **Mark DeCarlo**, former host of the TV show *Studs*, who emceed the event.

—Tom Farrell

Chattaway, Dutch, Fried and DeCarlo

WESTERN BEAT



Peter Carlisle

Arista/Nashville recording artist Steve Wariner recently played the Roxy for Entertainment Radio with his burning band, and the question has to be raised, why isn't this guy a superstar? Wariner has been quietly racking up Number One records for fifteen years yet, he is still one hit away from the kind of success enjoyed by guys like Vince Gill. Like Gill, Wariner possesses phenomenal skills as a guitarist, sings with a sweet voice comparable to Gill and has a very likable, easy going manner onstage. Wariner's most recent video was directed by L.A.'s Bob Frey-Gabrielson for the song "Drive." Local musos in attendance for Wariners' set included Z93's Lisa Puzo, American Country Countdown's Neil Haislop, manager Kathleen Capper, Way Out West guitarist Lauren Ellis, songwriters Lois Blaische and Alan Whitney, Karen Tobin, PolyGram's Pat Surnegie, country rock artist Steve Cochran and Jagged Moon fiddler Oakley Tyger. Steve Wariner's performance at the Roxy and the push

Arista is giving him could mean this is the year for Wariner. He certainly deserves it.

Local country artists rejoice. Thanks to Peter Carlisle independently produced music can now be heard on the radio. Peter is the host and producer of New West Country heard on KPRO AM 1570 Riverside every Wednesday night at midnight. Peter believes, "The country music being created in L.A. now will influence the direction of country music for decades." His current playlist includes Boy Howdy, Jann Browne, Margaret Fleming, the Mustangs, Rick Shea and Joyce Woodson, just to mention a few. Carlisle is also publishing a country/rock newsletter called Tuned In that is very informative. For more info, or to submit material, contact the Belwood Company, 14925 Magnolia Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403.

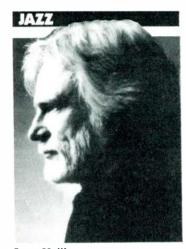
Joanie of Continental Divide celebrates her birthday with big shows at Cook's Corner (19122 Live Oak Canyon Rd., 714-858-0266) in Trabuco Canyon. Joanie will also be appearing at the Sundance Saloon (14137 E. Imperial Hwy, La Mirada 310-946-1429) on April 15 and 16. Joanie and Kim Lenz are great artists who deserve your support.

Folk duo Adam and Kris recently returned from a tour of the southwest and are back in L.A. and busy as ever. Their CD *In The Garden* is a well-produced and finely crafted collection of folk music. Adam and Kris were finalists in the Kerrville New Folk Concert, check 'em out.

Looking for a great place to hear acoustic music? Try the Fret House (309 N. Citrus Ave., Covina, 818-332-1380). An intimate 100-seat concert hall and guitar shop that presents country, folk/pop, classical, jazz, bluegrass and blues. The Fret House has seen an impressive roster of artists pass through and continues to attract the finest in acoustic music. —Billy Block



Steve Wariner and Neil Haislop



Gerry Mulligan

Gerry Mulligan has been such a consistent performer through the past 45 years that it is easy to take the great baritone-saxophonist for granted. Recently, at the Ambassa-dor Auditorium, he showed that he still has few competitors, performing two sets full of wit, hard-driving swing, colorful frameworks and creative ideas. Jeru's quartet (pianist Ted Rosenthal, bassist Dean Johnson and drummer Ron Vincent) have really grown together through two years of touring; Rosenthal in particular is quickly emerging as a major stylist. Mulligan played many of his recent compositions but really won the audience over with "Line For Lyons" and "My Funny Valentine" and was very effective singing "I Never Was A Young Man.'

The 16th annual Playboy Jazz Festival is still a couple month's away (June 18-19) but now is the time to get tickets because it is sure to be a sellout again. This year's lineup includes the ageless Lionel Hampton, Wynton Marsalis, Spyro Gyra, Earl Klugh, the Laws Family,

Joshua Redman, Cassandra Wilson, David Sanborn, Tito Puente, Joe Williams, Pete Fountain, Elvin Jones, Count Basie Orchestra, Marcus Roberts and King Sunny Ade among others. It's the best L.A.

jazz party of the year!

Tenor-saxophonist Dewey Redman made a rare L.A. appearance during a stint at Catalina's. The father of Joshua (1993's big discovery) showed that he is still the main innovator in his family, particularly on the intense "Walled Bridges" where Dewey growled through his horn and explored several passionate moods. Otherwise, Redman mostly stuck to advanced bop with his fine quartet (pianist Kenny Kirkland, bassist Cameron Brown and drummer Ralph Penland), displaying an individual sound and fresh ideas. Also worth noting was Redman's dancing in the audience during his sidemen's solos, at one point taking five minutes to strut the relatively short distance from the stage to the bar while using dance steps worthy of Thelonious Monk!

Upcoming: Singer Alexis Gershwin (a relative of you-knowwho) wil be at Lunaria (310-282-8870) April 8, the Jazz Bakery (310-271-9039) features Gil Melle (Apr. 8-9) and Bud Shank's new Sextet (Apr. 14-16), Vinny Golia plays free Friday evening concerts at the L.A. County Museum of Art (213-857-6000) throughout April and Pedrini's (818-289-0241) presents free Saturday afternoon concerts by Cathy Segal-Garcia (Apr. 16) and the duo of Stephanie Haynes and Dave Mackay (Apr. 23). Also, blues fans should be aware of a new series of Blue Mondays held at Cafe Hola (818-986-7034). The program debuted with the Taildraggers featuring some great harmonica playing Randy Chortkoff who is also promoting and booking the potentially exciting series. -Scott Yanow



Emmanuel Dean

AROUND TOWN: Legendary vocalist Etta James blessed the Strand with a special night of blues and soul. The award-winning singer's latest release, Mystery Lady, on the Private/BMG music label is a stirring tribute to Billie Holiday and is a must-listen for jazz, blues and soul connoisseurs...Local band Love's Pain rocked a nice turnout at the Whisky this past weekend and will embark on a European tour early this April...The Bel Age Hotel's Club Brasserie got a special treat as one of L.A.'s best kept secrets, jazz/soul vocalist Joyce Simpson, sang a moving impromptu set with veteran saxophonist-flutist Buddy Collette. Expect Simpson to emerge in the near future with a project that treads traditional, yet progressive soul/jazz grounds... Coley's on La Cienega's Restaurant Row was buzzing with excitement as U.K. quartet Eternal hit some wonderful a capella harmonies, proving that the group is worth its hype...Strangefruit, perhaps the busiest local jazz/funk band around. played Ahsweela at Luna Park and Fais Do Do. You can catch these extremely talented instrumentalists jamming just about every Wednesday night at Fifth Street Dick's Coffee Company in L.A. historic Leimert Park area...Atlanta's latest hip-hop export Outkast, with MCs Dre and Big Boi, played Da Yawd at the Crush Club in Hollywood.

FUTURE SUPERPRODUCER: One of L.A.'s promising cut creators, Emmanuel Dean, is creating a big stir in urban music as well as hip-hop circles. At only nineteen-years-old, Dean's recording credentials include production with Dr. Dre on the Snoop Doggy Dogg album including the singles "What's My Name" and "Gin and Juice." The composer/ lyricist has produced a slew of forthcoming tracks from Jade, Christopher Williams, and Mariah Carey protegé Trev Lorenz. Dean is earning a reputation for making R&B and rap music that progresses beyond New Jack, while carrying a warm, traditional soul/funk essence. While he is still searching for a name for his signature sound and production style, he doesn't have to search far for ears that recognize his valuable talent. That is, Dean recently signed a deal with EMI Music Publishing and is well on his way to becoming one of our heavyweight music mak-

FUNKIER DIVAS: L.A.-based quartet Vybe can start counting their money soon as high numbers are flying across the negotiations table on their behalf at a very strong major. When the sizzling songstresses brought the house down at a Los Angeles Clippers game a little while back, word got around that the ladies give a slamming live show and made their demo tape a very hot commodity.

COMING UP: Don't miss hip hop/ pop queens Salt-N-Pepa at the Greek Theatre on May 5. These rap divas always rock the house, but their featured musical guests are also bound to make this an extraslamming occasion.

Platinum crooner R. Kelly will open for Salt-N-Pepa at the Greek, with Kid Capri (of HBO's Def Comedy Jam fame) in the house as well...Also, catch promising unsigned rhythm and blues vocalist Adam Jackson on Tuesday nights at Melrose Place.

Juliana "Jai" Bolden



Lionel Hampton



Vybe

38-0-de **ENTERTAINMENT** LAWYER

RECORDING & PUBLISHING CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS ARTIST MANAGEMENT

MARK "ABBA" ABBATTISTA (310) 788-2666

Digitally edit any video footage and audio track into a music video. Very affordable. Call for more info.

JADE VIDEO 213-469-8545

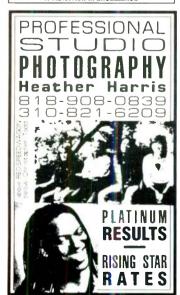


RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE



- Getting a major label deal. Starting and developing a new label.
- Getting a major distribution deal.
- Marketing and promotion.
- ...plus all record industry services AFFOROABLE

213/461-0757 24 HOURS TRADITION IN EXCELLENCE



CLUB REVIEWS

Rocket From The Crypt

Club Lingerie Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

→ Contact: Lucinda Fleurant, Interscope Records: 310-443-4539. ☐ The Players: Speedo, vocals, quitar: ND, quitar; Petey X, bass; Atom, drums; and Apollo 9, saxophone.

☐ Material: A cornerstone band of that new-found thing, the San Diego Sound, Rocket From The Crypt could be described as the intersection between the Ramones and Madness. This music is punk with brass, pure suburban, white-boy angst-which is not to say they're above a catchy tune. This is just the kind of music fraternity brothers can "slam dance" to (that's what they still call it) yet sing along with at the chorus. Truly, as society nears the end of the millennium, what more can we ask from music?

☐ Musicianship: This is the difference between old-school punk and now: In the intervening fifteen or so vears people have actually learned to play their instruments. These guys are no exception-they're tighter than a politician's smile. The vocals are reedy, but that's not the point. They're loud and relentless, and they do it very well. The addition of the sax is a nice touch.

→ Performance: They packed the club this night with people-many, it seemed, drove up from San Diego and expected a rowdy good time. The band, which looked like a gang of geek bowlers in matching shirts, didn't disappoint. It appeared that Speedo was trying to do some kind of James Brown spoof in his chatter between numbers, but few people got it and it was pretty silly. They're

best when they shut up and play.

Summary: This isn't brain surgery, just high-energy drinking music. They haven't reinvented the wheel, but then again, their fans don't want them to. -Sam Dunn

Big Head Todd

The Palace

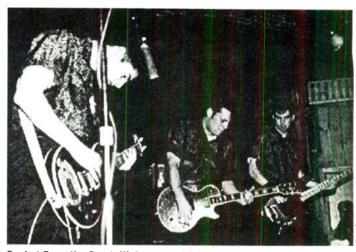
Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

→ Contact: Giant Records, 310-289-5500



Big Head Todd: Western blues rock.



Rocket From the Crypt: High energy drinking music.

☐ The Players: Todd Park Mohr, guitar, keyboards, vocals; Rob Squires, bass, vocals; Brian Nevin, drums, percussion, vocals;

Material: Okay, class, the burning question of the day is: "Who's this Todd guy, and why is his head so big?" For an answer, we travel to the comfy environs of Boulder, Colorado, where perhaps it would be easy for Todd to get a swollen cranium by building a devoted following and selling a respectable number of the band's self-released albums. And on their Giant debut, Sister Sweetly, the trio gives themselves more reason for self-congratulations with their distinct brand of Western blues-rock that calls to mind some of the greats, like Clapton, Allman and Vaughan, but offers its own ambitious slant born of a campfire sing-along beside a pure, Rocky Mountain stream. Big Head Todd doesn't need touring vans and guitars. They need horses and big guns. And maybe Todd himself could land a role in the next ensemble Western as the singing Korean frontiersman. With his deep, dusky voice and bluesy guitar tone, Todd sounds like a modern bandido racing across the west, demonstrating his biggest strength on slower, mid-tempo numbers such as "Bittersweet," "Tomorrow Never Comes" and "Soul For Every Cowboy," on which his full, rich tones resonate warmly. The band's up-tempo compositions left little lasting impression, and at least on this night, very few riffs and choruses made inroads to my psyche. Nevertheless, even if BHT is just a one-trick pony, it's a trick they do very well.

Musicianship: Having played together for more than seven years, the band play off one another like true professionals. Todd boasts the band's brawn with his soulful picking. But too often the band appeared to suffer from performance anxiety and picked up the tempo of some of the slower numbers, much to their detriment. This was a problem compounded by Todd's violent enthusiasm for playing, which he proved by ripping the strings from his axe more than once. Could've been impressive had the soloing been extraordi-

nary, but his frenetic strumming at the time gave his notes the consistency of cold oatmal.

→ Performance: Neverhave I been to such a crowded show and seen so many fans grooving and not been able to absorb some of the excitement. But BHT's show left me impassive. I kept asking myself, "What's everybody so damn excited about here?" Needless to say, I was perplexed. But I will say that If I had been a BHT fan going into the show (which I am now, slightly), I guess I would have enjoyed it, because, having asked several fans their impressions, Todd and the boys seemed to deliver the musical goods. So, in this regard, I will reserve judgement on the band until such time as I can see the band again in a better frame of mind

→ Summary: Music always evokes images in my mind, and BHT's midtempo, Western ballads make me think of Charlie Sheen and Emilio Estevez riding triumphantly into a blazing Colorado sunset. The band has established a legitimate place in the rock landscape, and could probably score a couple of hits as long as they keep playing to their strengths.

-Sean Doles

Carter The Unstoppable Sex Machine

The Roxv West Hollywood

0 2 8 😭 6 6 6 8 9 0

→ Contact: Wendy Weisberg, I.R.S. 818-508-3130.

→ The Players: Jim Bob, guitar, vocals; Fruitbat, guitar; Wez, drums.

Material: After the swelling in my throbbing head had subsided and my heart palpitations ceased, my breathing returned to normal and I could detect a faint ringing in my ears. But I still was not sure if I had actually witnessed a rock concert and not a rocket test at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Now that the smoke has cleared, one thing stands



Giant Ant Farm: Intelligent material.

clear: Carter U.S.M. have brought the British punk spirit into the Nineties by specializing in adrenalized, high-decible guitar noise that's bolstered by a generous dose of sampling and sequencing. But despite finding a loval audience in their homeland where their new release, Post Historic Monsters, charted respectably, America has turned protectionist lately and does not look kindly on imports from across the big pond, especially when they sport pink lamé jackets, thick Cockney accents, and their members take stage-names like Fruitbat. However objectionable Yanks may find this, Carter does appeal to a core audience of hormonally-imbalanced young men, who seem to find comfort in the deafening roar, the frenzied moshing, and the anthemic wailing of lead singer Jim Bob, who screams with the urgency of Johnny Rotten and attacks his guitar with reckless abandon. And although you have no idea what ol' Jim Bob's yelling about, you figure it must be pretty damn important because it looks like his eyes are about to pop out of his head.

Musicianship: I'm sure it's possible to discuss the merits of musicianship with artists like Joe Satriani or Keith Emerson, but broach the subject with the likes of Fruitbat and he'll probably scoff derisively and piss on your shoe. Carter's music is one speed (fast) and one volume (loud) and evokes one reaction (headache), but that's not to say they're not good musicians. It's just that you can't hear the notes underneath the blanket of distortion. A deaf man would be better suited to analyze this category, because he at least would be adept at distinguishing between the tonal vibrations, whereas I was consumed with trying to maintain a steady breathing pattern to avoid slipping into cardiac arrest.

☐ Performance: Ever watch one of those old British movies in which the characters are speaking basically the same language as you, but you still can't understand a damn word? Jim Bob made a valiant attempt to win crowd support early on by confessing, "I'm quite nervous." Little

else of his abundant between-song banter was discernible, other than the fact that the band was playing several brand-new songs. One point of advice for Jim Bob would be to avoid writing the set list on the underside of his wrist, because I found it very confusing when he kept lifting his hand between every song and examining his bright pink plastic wristlet. I couldn't tell if he was checking the time or looking to see if the scars were healing properly. And just imagine if he were to wipe the sweat from his brow with that wrist. I'm sure things would get really con-

J Summary: Whoever Carter is, it's admirable that he's an Unstoppable Sex Machine, which is a title not all of us can lay claim to. But these fellas are doing the old boy no service in creating music in his honor, unless, of course, unstoppable sex machine that he is, Carter is also a speed freak and can't tolerate any music slower than 120 beats per minute. This band may seem little more than an amusing novelty to me, but if they ever create a song that's actually worthy of being heard, I promise I'll be the first to sing its praises.

-Sean Doles

Giant Ant Farm

Sacred Grounds San Pedro

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Vaccination Records:

The Players: Dren McDonald, vocals, guitar, banjo; Diane Barkauskas, accordion; Hannes Giger, acoustic bass, Mike Flanagan, clarinet, alto sax, vocals, percussion; Jerry Wheeler, trombone, vocals

☐ Material: These are songs for the new depression. Giant Ant Farm paints evocative word pictures and tell invigorating, ironic stories. Sometimes these are tales of lovers, sometimes tales of losers. Often, McDonald and company explain why you cannot be one without being the other. Musically, they are partially deranged and wonderfully melodi-

ous. Melodies stem from an indeterminate ethnicity, pre-war German cabaret meets old-fashioned American Bohemianism. Wickedly witty songs such as "She Floated Away," a dream paean to everything your high school teacher never taught you, are highlights, but stay for the whole set. This is intelligent material that avoids the smugness sometimes associated with such brain candy.

Musicianship: Trombone and

clarinet solos? Accordion and banjo as integral instruments? Audible triangle? This isn't a pop band, this is a functional thesis worthy of the highest grade. Giant Ant Farm uses the type of setup that always seems like a good idea in class, but is next to impossible to make work on stage. The eclectic instrumentation could be weighty. It takes serious professionalism to make it sound this natural. The players know depth comes from more than tonality and so are not afraid, for instance, to let the acoustic bass take a lead now and then. Vocally, McDonald is Tom Waits light; all of the sarcasm, none of the sardonicism.

Performance: It takes a strong center to hold together such fringe instrumentation. Giant Ant Farm revolves around their most active member, vocalist McDonald, There's a ragged edge to him, both in image and performance. With his Bohemian/thrift store look, McDonald could keep one's attention even if standing stock still. He does little of that, though, which gives plenty of opportunity to watch his two sizes too big pants legs flap about his high top tennis shoes. There's also plenty interest in his vocals. His Satchmo tone makes even tender songs sound world weary

→ Summary: Giant Ant Farmis kind of upbeat, kind of sad and never boring. There's a Kurt Weill, Bertold Brecht flair to it, but not so much that non-scholars can't get into the performance. Giant Ant Farm is clever, sure, but their funny, witty ways never obscure some barbed truisms. If you want a night off where you don't have to leave your brain at home, this is the band to see. —Tom Kidd



Carter: A deafening roar.

MAXIMUM ENERGY MANAGEMENT INC.

We can help you get in the spotlight!

Allen J. Schneider Joanna Blakely (305) 380-0559

MUSIC ATTORNEY

Demo Shopping
Contract Negotiations
Business Management
William W. Blackwell
Attorney at Law
(310) 447-6181

GENERAL MGR. & ASSISTANT WANTED

for up and coming World Jazz record label. Experience needed in...

- Distribution Radio PublishingBooking performance dates
- Mac user a must! SEND BIO TO:
- COOPER SOUND WAVES
 Box 5190

Box 5190 Santa Monica, CA 90409 310-392-7784

Attention Musicians! Coconut Teaszer

Announces the installation of a massive, killer

NEW JBL MONITOR SYSTEM

Yep! Vocalists are now able to hear themselves! (No matter how loud your guitarist plays!)

Bookings: Len Fagan & Audrey Marpol Mon-Fri, 2 to 7PM. (213) 654-4887 or 654-4774 Info: 654-4773

SONGWRITING CONSULTANT

I have 1 platinum, 2 gold records
& an Emmy nomination.
My clients have a Grammy
nomination, and placed 27
songs in TV shows and movies.
I can help you polish and
market your songs, too.

Molly-Ann Leikin
Private/Telephone Consultations

310-828-8378

VISA/MASTERCARD





ENTERTAINMENT ATTORNEY ROBERT S. GREENSTEIN

Where the industry comes for sound advice

(310) 203-9979

INDIE LABEL SEEKS BANDS

Independent Label with extensive distribution seeks bands of all styles with finished album-ready product.

No demos, please. Send tape/CD, picture and bio to: P.O. Box 39439 L.A., CA 90039

SUBSCRIBE



VISA





(213) 462-5772

No Respect? Copyright Neglect? **★ WE COLLECT!**

Do you have a song in a Film or on a Record? Europe - Asia - Overseas Anywhere in the known Universe... We'll get the Foreign Performance & Mechanical Royalties due to you. "Small Time or BIG Time!"

SIRIUS STAR ENTERTAINMENT

Publishing Administration Tel (213) 931-3431 Fax (213) 938-7556





Achilles Heel: Explosive rock.

Achilles Heel

Troubadour West Hollywood

0 2 3 4 5 😯 7 8 9 0

☐ Contact: Achilles Productions:

818-361-0878 ☐ The Players: Dave Deville, lead vocals; Dave Moreno, drums, backing vocals; John Ufano, lead guitar, backing vocals; Rudy Ramos, rhythm guitar, backing vocals: Brian Nielson,

bass, classical guitar.

☐ Material: Explosive rock. Grooveoriented and melodic, Achilles Heel, more often than not, dispense a heavy hand. Created as short vignettes, songs such as "Spirits Calling" evoke haunting images of Native American culture, while a cover of Black Sabbath's "N.I.B" captured the feel.

Musicianship: The rhythm section of drummer Moreno and bassist Nielson laid down a solid foundation over which guitarists Ufano and Ramos build a smooth yet aggressive structure. Throughout the set, drummer Moreno provided a steady metronome which evidenced funk and pop influences, as well as rock. At various points, each member sang harmony with lead singer Deville and Ramos did well on his own when

called upon to sing solo. ☐ Performance: For much of the evening's performance, Achilles Heel unleashed a high energy, noholds barred style of hard rock which got many of their loyal following on their feet. Deville's theatrical histrionics recall Iggy Pop. Having a flexible vocal range, Deville's animated presence is the most obvious aspect of this band. His stage manner could easily be described as over the top. Summary: Achilles Heel is made up of technically talented musicians who play well together. Some of their material is good. However, it must be acknowledged that, in order to stand out among all the other club bands, they need a few more accesible or catchy songs. Deville's spontaneous stage antics are, to many, the best thing about the group. But, to others, his performance might be a little too much. —Harriet Kaplan



Beggars Can't Be Choosers: Skilled

Beggars Can't Be Choosers

Alligator Lounge Santa Monica

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Contact: Angel Gomez, 911 Management: 313-274-7000

The Players: Lindsay West, vocals, guitar; Doug Gillis, guitar; Mike Bisch, bass; Hampton Flannigan,

Material: The focus of Beggars Can't Be Choosers is on roots rock & roll. Their musical mixture starts with obvious Tom Petty and John Mellencamp influences and adds a few parts of the Rolling Stones with a touch of Humble Pie. To complete the roots approach, the band closed this set with a cover of the Elvis Presley classic, "Burning Love." The best songs in this set were "Leaving Eldorado," " I Will" and "Jenny."

Musicianship: The players in Beggars Can't Be Choosers have honed their chops. Vocalist Lindsay West has a strong, seductive, radioready voice. He is particularly effective when singing ballads. West also adds energetic rhythm guitar parts. Guitarist Doug Gillis contributes fine blues-based licks that are form fit to each song. Bassist Mike Bisch and drummer Hampton Flannigan form a tight, steady rhythm section. There is no overplaying by anyone in Beggars Can't Be Choosers. Each member plays exactly what the material needs, allowing the songs to stand

☐ Performance: The core of a Beqgars Can't Be Choosers show is the material. At times, it is almost as if the band steps aside to allow all attention to be placed on the songs. This is an approach we could use more of these days. And it works well for this band. When the band does take the spotlight, it is usually in the form of Lindsay West. His excellent vocal phrasings were the highlight of this show.

☐ Summary: Beggars Can't Be Choosers are beginning to attract some attention. One of their songs is heading for the soundtrack of a Johnny Depp movie. I suggest catching this band at a local show before they move upward. Go for the music. You will not be disappointed

–J. J. Lang



The Sugarplastic: Catchy and quirky.

The Sugarplastic

Club Lingerie Hollywood

0 2 3 4 5 6 7 😭 9 0

☐ Contact: Kiara: 213-850-7605 ☐ The Players: Ben Eshbach, guitar, vocals; Kiara Geller, bass; Josh Laner, drums; Benji Knight, guitar. ☐ Material: The Sugarplastic plays

pop music for cool people; catchy quirky songs whose melodies stick in your head for days afterward. There is a maturity to their songwriting, and their lyrical dry humor has a lot to do with that. The arrangements never overkill the choruses, but rather flow through the listener like sweet honey. "Jesus Doesn't Live Here" is a particular

well-crafted song that deserves to be a big hit.

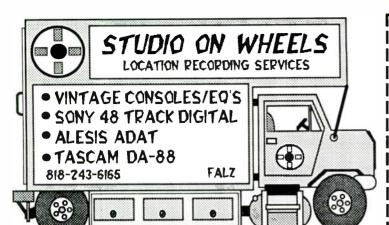
Musicianship: Ben Eshbach's vocals didn't have to scream above a rock & roll band and the clean precision of the delivery made them blend perfectly with the music. The Sugarplastic doesn't have a singular outstanding player; they are all fine musicians who work well together. Two guitars chiming over a fluid bass and drums complimented by me-

lodic vocals.

• Performance: The Sugarplastic pleased the crowd with their charm and music, although a little uninteresting visually, each member really seemed to be enjoying himself. With clean cut looks and thrift store suits. they looked somewhat reminiscent of the early Eighties New York Pop Art scene. The Sugarplastic commanded the stage in a casual manner. Like mature students, the Sugarplastic had an air of sloppy confidence. Stylish!

☐ Summary: The Sugarplastic is one of the best pop bands I have ever seen. They have an open honesty to their music that is refreshing and unique. Some pop music can be lightweight and throw away, but the Sugarplastic's brand of pop is endearing and uplifting. I thoroughly recommend this band.

-Nigel Mitchell



MAXELL XLII BULK CUSTOM LOADED BULK CHROME CASSETTES

PREMIUM QUALITY, HIGH BIAS CASSETTE TAPE FOR MASTERING AND/OR ORIGINAL RECORDING

Qu	antity	C10	C20	C30	C45	C60	C90
	100	.53	.57	.62	.73	.85	1.10
	500	.35	.40	.46	.53	.66	.94

LENCO CLEAR 5 SCREW SHELLS. 100 PIECE MINIMUM PER LENGTH.
BOXES, LABELS, J CARDS, & CUSTOM LENGTHS AVAILABLE.

Masters of Blank Tape Mail Order! All Major Brands-TDK, Maxell, Sony, BASF, etc.
BEST Prices/Service. Call or write for FREE catalog!

MULTI-MEDIA SUPPLIES FOR THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY!

SOLD NATIONALLY BY ...

SONOCRAFT

520 MAIN STREET BOONTON, NJ 07005 FAX (201) 335-4562

Ask for Ed Stern at (800) 274-7666

ONE NIGHT ONLY! DON'T MISS IT!

The Learning PRESENTS

How To Get Fast, Extraordinary Results in Your Music Career

With J. Michael Dolan, Publisher/Executive Editor of Music Connection magazine.

Designed for musicians, songwriters, producers, managers, attorneys and anyone currently working in the fleld of music, this intensive evening provides the participant with a plethora of tips, suggestions, ideas, and insights on how to move miles ahead of the competition and produce fast, extraordinary results in your music career.

Learn how to:

- Sharpen your competitive edge.
- · Separate industry hype from actual facts.
- Break all the rules and make quantum leaps in your career.
- Strengthen your ability to produce exceptional career results fast.

Thursday, April 21, 1994 • 6:30 - 9:30 p.m. Reserve a Space Now! (310) 478-6677

Refer to course #486

MUSIC	☐ SIX MONTHS \$22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50 ☐ ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50 ☐ TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00
NAME:	(Please Print)
ADDRESS:	
CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
MUSIC CONN To subscribe by Phone (V Now, You can subs Dial up Music Net	R YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO ECTION MAGAZINE VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772 CRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM) WORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753 KS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE



11700 VICTORY BLVD.

(AT LANKERSHIM)
No. Hollywood

(818) 769-2220

Wednesdays

I.HANK **G**.OD I.T'S **W**.EDNESDAY

It's time to be a

Super Freak

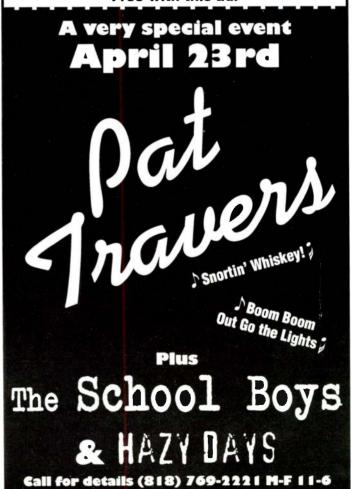
Boogie Knights

Plus \$150 Ice Cold Beers

& Fresh Popcorn

YOU TOO COULD BE A MR. OR MISS TRAVOLTA!

Free with this ad!







Joey Ramone

The Ramones

Palladium Hollywood

By this juncture, Joey Ramone and his paunchy, aging cohorts should forget about singing frantic rave-ups such as "Rock 'N Roll High School" and segue as gracefully as possible into more applicable ditties, such as "Rock 'N Roll Convalescent Home." Put simply, time has left the Ramones standing dumbly by the crossroads, thumbs extended with no salvation in sight.

Over the course of the last fifteen years, they have degenerated into mildewed parodies of themselves. And where the Sex Pistols at least had the sense to self-destruct in a timely fashion, fate has not blessed these black leather clad dinosaurs.

What is really puzzling is, the Hollywood Palladium was packed to the rafters with kids who were probably suckling like newborn pigs when Joey Ramone first howled the immortal first lines to "Blitzkrieg Bop" back in the band's heyday. One thing is certain about this audience: They witnessed a practically identical performance to the one their parents or older siblings caught when the group first checked into California back in the mid-Seventies.

The songs were all adrenalinized and each was intro-ed in a similar manner. At the evening's end, for the 14,875th time, Joey, in a characteristically dumb and perfunctory stance, held the moth-eaten GABBA GABBA HEY banner aloft for the adoring throng. It was pathetic.

Possibly the most impressive aspect of the performance was the New Yorkers rendition of a handful of Sixties psychedelic classics, which they cover on their new album. The lads really ripped a new orifice or two into the Amboy Dukes classic "Jour-ney To The Center Of The Mind," and in a gooey nostalgic kind of vein, the group's well-worn standards, "Sheena Is A Punk Rocker" and "Pet Cemetery," still rang fast and furious. But let's package this quartet and send them, via time capsule, back into space for good.

—Oskar Scotti

Crash Test Dummies

The Palace Hollywood

"Fucking shitty, fucking shitty," sang lead Dummie Brad Roberts. They were demonstrating what the chorus to their current hit, "Mmm Mmm Mmm," might have been had cooler heads not prevailed, a somewhat senseless little song that is, nevertheless, a neat teenage ballad very popular among the alternative KROQ crowd. This appearance defined the band as a Winnipeg, Canada-based sextet that is upbeat and toothless. And this vulgar little joke diffused one of the few bright spots in a lackluster set.

This was when I left, although the Dummies had lost me long before. The ballad-biased concert started fine, though in retrospect, the first

lyric foreshadowed what was to follow. "It's like a parable or a very simple joke," sang the baritonevoiced lead singer in a song which brings to mind an old Irish folk song or possibly a New England sea shanty. Then he backed this otherwise fine performance with the Replacements' "Androgynous," gutted of its irony, sounding like a cover from the Holiday Inn lounge.

The central failing in the live set is the Dummies' inability to leave well enough alone. No taste for alternative rock was satisfied without the added flavor of country. This also worked the other way. If you wanted a neat accordion solo, it was served by the woman playing it with a side order of cheesecake poses. Those relishing the ironic or melancholy lyric would always find them accompanied by rather too many bad jokes and/or tasteless humor. Anybody wishing the band would play it straight, or make up their minds who they were, was sadly disappointed.

The group does have the occa-sional strong point. "Maybe I Could," performed late in the set, demonstrated they can find their way around a hook when they want to.

Like Donny and Marie, they're a little bit country and a little bit rock & roll. That's the recipe for a lounge act, a style not all that far from what the Dummies do. But as far as rock & roll goes-particularly the alternative brand on which the group's current success rides-this was a very disappointing show. —Tom Kidd



Includes songs from the movies: **NEED FOR SPEED** Christian Slater's film "Kuffs"

WHISKEY FEVER Steven Segal's film "Under Siege"



Managed by Dennis Rider of Rider Management

Publicity & Promotion:

RAYBO PROMOTIONS LTD.

12841 Hawthorne Blvd., Suite 62 Hawthorne, CA 90250

SOUTHERN ROCK AT ITS **BEST**

For Bookings: **Fully Loaded Productions** (310) 366-7432



PolyGram Label Group

CD & Cassette At Music Stores Everywhere

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AMAZON BAR & GRILL
307 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401

90401 Contact: Jimmy D: 310-394-2348 Type Of Music: All styles except heavy metal. Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send tape to Jimmy D. at 20336 Cohasset St., #10, Canoga Park, CA 91306.

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE 4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Reine River: 213-667-9762 or 213-

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026. Pay: Negotiable.

BOURBON SQUARE/THE CAVE 15322 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 Contact: DB Sound: 818-996-1857 or 818-997-

8562
Type Of Music: All original rock.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No Audition: Send promo pack to club c/o DB

Pay: Negotiable.

FM STATION "LIVE" This in the Title 11700 Victory Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91606 Contact: Toy: 818-769-2221

Type of Music: All new, original music. All

styles. Club Capacity: 500

Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full ef-

fects, houseman. Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE.

Pay: Negotiable.

FREDDY JETT'S PIED PIPER 4325 Crenshaw Blvd. L.A., CA 90008 Contact: Geneva Wilson: 213-294-9646 Type of Music: R&B, jazz, 1op 40 & pop. Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10

Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call for appointment at above num-

IGUANA CAFE

IGUANA CAFE
10943 Camarillo St., N. Hollywood, CA 91602
Contact: Tom: 818-763-7735 (leave message)
Type Of Music: Original acoustic, folk, poetry.
Club Capacity: 55
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Piano: Yes

Lighting: No

Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at Pay: Negotiable

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

30 Pier Ave , Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 Contact: Billy 213-376-9833 (Mon 12-6pm Thurs. & Fri. 12-10pm.) Type Of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz & world beat.
Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 10

Lighting: Yes Piano: No riano: No Audition: Call &/or mail promo package Pay: Negotiable.

MANCINES

Contact: Laurie: 818-341-8503
Type of Music: Original rock, alternative, all

Club Capcity: 240 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send pkg to club or call for info. Pay: Negotiable

NATURAL FUNGE CAFE

NATURAL FUDGE CAFE 5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029 Contact: John Roberts: 818-765-3219 Type of Music: All original/except punk & HM. Also known for successful showcasing.

Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Pa: res Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.

Pay: Negotiable.

NIGHTWINDS 1026 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401 Contact: Jeff Johnson: 310-917-9111 Type of Music: R&B, jazz, folk, pop, world beat,

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 Yes Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape & bio to Jeff.

Pay: Negotiable

PELICAN'S RETREAT

24454 Calabasas Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302 Contact: David Hewitt: 818-222-1155 Contact: David Hewitt: 818-222-1155
Type of Music: All types, except heavy metal and country.
Club Capcity: 400
Stage Capcity: 10 - 12
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape, promo kit to David Hewitt

at above address

SACRED GROUNDS COFFEEHOUSE

399 w. 6th St., San Pedro, CA 90731 Contact: Jeanette Roth: 310-514-0800 Type Of Music: Jazz, blues, reggae, alterna-

tive, folk, pop. Club Capacity: 90 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Open mike Wednesday nights 8:00-10:30, or send tape and promo package to

Pay: Negotiable

TOE'S TAVERN 37 N. Catalina, Pasadena, CA 91106 Contact: Guy: 818-577-6675 Type O'Music: Rock, alternative, Top 40, acousworld beat.

Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address.
Pay: Negotiable.

UNIVERSAL BAR & GRILL Contact: Mike Lipe 818-353-9433

Type of Music: All styles

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 7 Yes Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo to above address.

ORANGE COUNTY

Pay: Negotiable

BEGINNINGS AT CAN RESTAURANT AND NIGHTCLUB

14241 Euclid Street , #C-101, Garden Grove, CA 90264 Contact: Dorian Cummings: 310-598-7844 Music Type: All styles, mostly original material CLUB CAPACITY: 575

Stage Capacity: 6-10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes AUDITION: Send demo and band information to: Beginnings, 3155 Armourdale Ave. Long Beach, CA 90808

Pay: Negotiable

SUNSET BEACH CLUB

777 S. Main St., Orange County, CA 92668 Contact: 310-592-4317 Club Capacity: 350-400 Stage Capacity: 5-10 P.A. Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call for info. Pay: Yes, percentage of door.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offer-Miscellany ads are tree to businesses orering part- or full-time employment or intern-ships for music industry positions ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, tax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

MAJOR COMPILATION label seeks individual with knowledge of Contemporary music/music licensing for our Los Angeles office. Contact Dave Weiner: 818-382-3750 PROMINENT, NATIONAL trade magazine seeks

college interns to volunteer part time. Learn the music industry from the inside. Call Jim Nelson at 818-955-4000

at 818-955-4000.

RECORD INDUSTRY Interns needed. Promotion to radio, work with press media, relail outlete, artists and sponsors. Full/part time. Can lead to full time position. Contact Terry: 310-288-3435 TOURING INTERNS needed. Working sound system, lighting, special effects and staging. National touring starts mid April. Call Carol at

ENTERTAINMENT TRADE publication seeks pulcation seeks pl or if the diliorial and advertising interns. Flexible. No pay but excellent experience. Call Carol 817-338-9444 or Alicia 813-797-2472.

EAGER, ENERGETIC, person interested in the areas of publishing, film, and television music. Non paying. Contact: Doug at 213-463-9780, Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:30pm.

MAJORENTERTAINMENT P.R. company, with

MAJORENTERTAINMENT P.R. company, with superstar clientele, seeks a highly motivated, mature and responsible intern. No pay but great experience. Must be enrolled in college. Call Elizabeth at 213-651-97300 9:30-6:00.

RESTLESS RECORDS seeks interns with knowledge of alternative music for publicity, marketing and retail departments. No pay, but room for growth. Call Lyndsey at 213-957-4357 x240. No calls Wednesdays, please.

INDIE RECORD company needs interns for

promotions dept. Flexible hours, no pay, but great experience. Fax resume to Nick at 213-936-6354 or send to 740 N. La Brea Ave., LA, CA

930-5354 of sentino retricted states.

INTERN WANTED, part time, by music management company. Prefer industry and Mac knowledge. Could lead to paying position. Call Nina at 310-278-3815.

CENTERSTAGE PUBLICITY needs interns for connects. Learn PR basics, press re-

rock/pop concerts. Learn PR basics, press re-leases, pitching clients. Free concert tickets, parking. No stipends. Hours flexible. Contact: Anne 213-468-9625. FAX: 213-468-9630. MAJOR ENTERTAINMENT P. R. company with

superstar clientele seeks a highly motivated, mature and responsible intern. No pay. Must be enrolled in college and receiving college credit. Computers a plus. Call Elizabeth: 213-651-9300,

INDEPENDENT PRODUCER with studio seeks

INDEPENDENT PRODUCER with studio seeks career minded interns, one with phone and communication skills and one with MIDI/engineering skills. Prefer student. Call 818-982-1198.

APPRENTICE ENGINEER wanted for growing independent record label. Knowledge of recording and sound reinforcement equipment a big plus. Will train the right person. Good opportunity 213-850-6282 213-850-6282

nity. 213-850-6282

HÉADLINE ENTERTAINMENT is now seeking booking agents for The Roxy and The Whisky. Work from home only a few hours a day. Call Karol at 818-762-3805 or 818-377-9908.

RESTLESS RECORDS seeks interns with knowledge of alternative music for publicity, marketing part of the first seeks and the seeks of the seeks o

edge of atternative music for publicity, marketing and retail departments. No pay, but room for growth. Call Lyndsey Parker at 213-957-4357 x 240. No calls Wednesdays, please.

HELP WANTED: Guitar/PA sales. Enthusiastic good closer. Full-time, experienced. Call Big Valley Music at 818-772-1668.

Valley Music at 618-7/2-1006. SST RECORDS needsbrilliant interns for thank-less grunt work in the areas of publicity and promotions. The pay sucks...but it'll look great on your resume. Call Belva at 310-430-7687.

promotions. The pay sucks...but it il look great on your resume. Call Belva at 310-430-7687. MGMT/MULTI MEDIA company: Intern PT - into FT paying position. Immediate hands on experience. Seeking competent person with biz and music sense, follow through and sense of humor. Excellent opportunity. Call Mary: 213-876-0358.

OUR PRO PLAYERS **GET CALLS!** SFF NFXT PAGE

WORLD PREMIERE! YAMAHA CLINIC

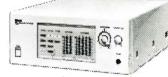
YAMAHA and GOODMAN MUSIC present two new products that will change the way you think about synthesis and recording!



YAMAHA VL-1, The World's First Physical Modeling synthesizer, represents an entirely new approach to synthesis. This revolution-ary machine uses no oscillators or sampled wave forms to create sound,

instead a high-speed computer re-creates the sound of a real(or imaginary) instrument being played. This allows for more realism, depth, and performance control than any other form of synthesis which exists today. If you write, produce, or perform music you can't afford to be unfamiliar with this earth-shattering new synthesis technology!

The YAMAHA CBX-D5 Multi-Platform Digital Recording Processor is a new concept in Direct-To-Disk recording systems. It connects to the host computer via standard SCSI



interface, allowing it to be used with any computer, using software written for that platform. The CBX-D5 offers 4-tracks of fully professional digital direct-to-disk recording, every major digital I/O format, a host of onboard DSP functions, MIDI control and more!

ONE NIGHT ONLY!

APRIL 18TH -7PM- BEVERLY GARLAND HOTEL 4222 Vineland Ave. At the Hollywood Freeway, North Hollywood SEATING IS LIMITED! R.S.V.P. (213) 845-1145

credits on Grammy winning album, platinum and gold records, arranger, producer eristed is a pager number. In page 1. Some chart reading. Quick study. Recording all styles. Credits include Steve Marriott and Jack Bruce. Promo able. In page 2. Gold/Platinum credits include: Indo Smoke, 2PAC, Ice and Anna Level, KAM, Brand Nubian, Eric Sermon, Ice T, Big Daddy obiest. Threat, King Tee, Da Lench Mob. HWA. Poetic Justice, Color arcyde, fisimisdelic, Eek-a-mouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P. In Julia Fordnam, Moon Martin, Smitty Smith and John Keane. Recorded artist, session player and instructor. BMI songwriter heard on and 100 stations nationwide. Have played, produced and arranged in indios. Many albums/CD's. In page 1. Smith a great attitude. I will come to your rehearsal studio for k' on a trial basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. Is music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 204 years, operated 24 track studio in New York City 104 years. Radio Network VBC and ABC. Indio Albums and ABC. Indio Albums and ABC. In page 2. Gold/Patinum and gold records, Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), CBS Records), etc. Several USO Workt Celebrity tours. Resume and on request. Irience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and	Solo and fill specialist. Tasteful, metodic, passionate. Extremely fast learner. Emotion is #1 priority. Flash? Speed? Less is more? Intensity? You are the boss. Looking for serious, professional bands for weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	Any and every style. Film and TV soundtracks. Any and every style. Film and TV soundtracks. Any and every style. Instructor-aud
arranger, producer. erience internationally, Some chart reading, Quick study, Recording all styles. Credits include Steve Marriott and Jack Bruce. Promo able. g Engineer, GoldiPlatinum credits include: Indo Smoke, 2PAC, Ice , Anotha Level, KAM, Brand Nubian, Eric Sermon, Ice T, Big Daddy obiest, Threat, King Tee, Da Lench Mob. HWA. Poetic Justice, Color arcycle, flumiadelic, Eck-armouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P. ith Julia Fordnam, Moon Martin, Smitty Smith and John Keane. ecorded artist, session player and instructor. BMI songwriter heard on and 100 stations nationwide. Have played, produced and arranged in indices. Many albums/CD's. perience, with a great attitude. I will come to your rehearsal studio for k' on a trial basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. Is music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 20+ years. Pagerated 24 track studio in New York City 10+ years. Radio Network WBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), cos Records), etc. Several USO Workl Celebrity tours. Resume and on request.	musical imagination into a musical realiny, anything everything from beautiful, lush strings to nasty rhythm tracks. Demo not spoken here! Versatile, world-class drummer All pro. Extremely quick study. Ginger Baker's son. Just relocated to LA. Rap, Hip/hop, Reggae, Top 40, R&B Mixes for recording projects. Access to all major studios. DA PHATT MIZ-IX serious artist/A&R only. Solo and fill specialist. Tasteful, melodic, passionate. Extremely fast learner. Emotion is #1 priority. Flash? Speed? Less is more? Intensity? You are the boss. Looking for serious, professional bands for weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	Any and every style. Style. Gold/Platinum credits Film and TV soundtracks. V V Sundtracks. Good feel for music.
all styles. Credits include Steve Marriott and Jack Bruce. Promo able. g Engineer, Gold/Platinum credits include: Indo Smoke, 2PAC, Ice et Anotha Level, KAM, Brand Nubian, Eric Sermon, Ice T, Big Daddy obliest, Threat, King Tee, Da Lench Mob., HWA, Poetic Justice, Color arcyde, flumiadelic, Eek-a-mouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P, ith Julia Ferdnam, Moon Martin, Smitty Smith and John Keane. Eccorded artist, session player and instructor. BMI songwriter heard on and 100 stations nationwide. Have played, produced and arranged in idios. Many albums/CD's. perience, with a great attitude. I will come to your rehearsal studio for k on a frail basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. Is music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 20+ years, operated 24 track studio in New York City10+ years. Radio Network NBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), CBS Records), etc. Several USO Workl Celebrity tours. Resume and en request. rience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and	Versatile, world-class drummer. All pro. Extremely quick study. Ginger Baker's son. Just relocated to LA. Rap, Hiphop, Reggae, Top 40, R&B Mixes for recording projects. Access to all major studios. DA PHATT MIZ-IX serious artist/A&R only. Solo and fill specialist. Tasteful, metodic, passionate. Extremely fast learner. Emotion is #1 priority. Flash? Speed? Less is more? Intensity? You are the boss. Looking for serious, professional bands for weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Gct the MOST out of your studio.	Any and every style. V V V Gold/Platinum credits V V V Film and TV soundtracks. V V V Good feel for music. V V V
i. Anotha Level, KAM, Brand Nubian, Eric Sermon, Ice T, Big Daddy volvest. Threat, King Tee, Da Lench Mob., HWA, Poetic Justice, Color arcyde, fluriniadelic, Eek-a-mouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P. http://discourse.com/arcyde.fluriniadelic, Eek-a-mouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P. http://discourse.com/arcyde.fluriniadelic, Eek-a-mouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P. http://discourse.com/arcyde/fluriniadelic, Eek-a-mouse, Daddy Freddy, Jr. P. http://discourse.com/arcyde/fluriniadelic, Smith and John Keane. Decorded artist, session player and instructor. BMI songwriter heard on and 100 stations nationwide. Have played, produced and arranged in adios. Many albums/CD's. perience, with a great attitude. I will come to your rehearsal studio for k' on a trial basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. Is music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 20+ years. perience 424 track studio in New York City 10+ years. Radio Network VBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), cos Records), etc. Several USO Workl Celebrity tours. Resume and on request.	recording projects. Access to all major studios. DA PHATT MIZ-IX serious artist/A&R only. Solo and fill specialist. Tasteful, metodic, passionate. Extremely fast learner. Emotion is #1 priority. Flash? Speed? Less is more? Intensity? You are the boss. Looking for serious, professional bands for weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	Gold/Platinum credits Film and TV soundtracks. V V Soundtracks. V V Soundtracks. Good feel for music.
ith Julia Fordnam, Moon Martin, Smitty Smith and John Keane. secorded artist, session player and instructor. BMI songwriter heard on and 100 stations nationwide. Have played, produced and arranged in idios. Many albums/CD's. perience, with a great attitude. I will come to your rehearsal studio for k' on a trial basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. Is music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 20+ years. Superated 24 track studio in New York City 10+ years. Radio Network NBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), cos Records), etc. Several USO Workl Celebrity tours. Resume and on request.	Tasteful, metodic, passionate. Extremely fast learner. Emotion is #1 priority. Flash? Speed? Less is more? Intensity? You are the boss. Looking for serious, professional bands for weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buy avoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	Film and TV soundtracks. V V V Phone sample: 818-346-0387 Good feel for music.
and 100 stations nationwide. Have played, produced and arranged in idios. Many albums/CD's. perience, with a great attitude. I will come to your rehearsal studio for k' on a trial basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. is music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 20+ years. operated 24 track studio in New York City10+ years. Radio Network NBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), CBS Records), etc. Several USO Workt Celebrity tours. Resume and on request.	learner. Emotion is #1 priority. Flash? Speed? Less is more? Intensity? You are the boss. Looking for serious, professional bands for weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	Phone sample: 818-346-0387 Good feet for music.
k' on a trial basis. If we work well together, we'll talk. Its music recording studios. Music recording engineer for 204 years, operated 24 track studio in New York City 104 years. Radio Network VBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), CBS Records), etc. Several USO Workl Celebrity tours. Resume and on request.	weekend gigs. Reasonable hourly rates. No markup on parts. Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	Good feet for music.
operated 24 track studio in New York City10+ years. Radio Network NBC and ABC. d/or performances with Jeff Paris (PolyGram Records), Kim Carnes, tone (Narada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), CBS Records), etc. Several USO World Celebrity tours. Resume and on request. rience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and	Consult with a pro before you buyavoid costly mistakes. Get the MOST out of your studio.	1111.
tone (Marada), Pat Torpey (Mr. Big), Hurricane (Enigma Records), CBS Records), etc. Several USO World Celebrity tours. Resume and con request. rience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and	Vany easy to work with and you professional	
rience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and	Dedicated to the absolute best sound for your	engineering
nce. BIT Honor Award Graduate. Finalist Midwest Best Bassist ied reading with Putter Smith, Jim. Lacefield. Also studied with Tim Bailey, Gary Willis. Excellent vocats.	Always listening. Very professional attitude. Solid player yet inventive when needed. Love live	A rocker at heart.
tudio and stage experience. Extensive European television and radio album credits, commercial credits, B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in nd arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not neccesary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical and new age. Rates are reasonable and negotiable.	Old instrument modern sound
, over 12 years experience in studios, clubs and road work. Well dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise es. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs and click tracks no problem.	Consistently smooth and solid. My personality and musicianship can and will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.	Just do it.
Berklee College of Mirsk: National Endowment for the Arts Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of ding experience. Jingle and songwriting track record.	MIDI and studio consultation, Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. Live sounding tracks. No spec deals, pro-situations only.	New Jack Swin
projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exp. formance credits. Soundfrack percussion. Music production. Drums & I Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on n series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish.	Good ears, good hands, and a pro attitude. Available for lessons.	J J J J . Dance music, Latin styles
ne Conservatory of Stockholm, Sweden. 'Outstanding Guitar Player Ausician's Institute. Mentors include: Joe Diorio, Scott Henderson, 5 I ouring and recording experience in Scandinavia. Worked with David Ima Jones, Troy Millard, Ken Filiano, Billy Mintz, Joe Brancato.	Tall, slim and expressive. Excellent reader. Good vocals. LESSONS AVAILABLE.	JJJJ. Blues/R&B/ja Brazilian & Lat
and studio experience. Recorded with name artists. Recorded for w. Created and recorded music "on the spot" for short film.	On time, courteous and professional. Good ears with creative feel. Very easy to work with. Can also read music and charts.	Rock/blues, lead/rhythm.
professional theatre background, three years club work. Academy of usic graduate. Broadway/New York City. Versatile performer, many vith harmonies.	Good stage presence, great sense of humor, easy to work with, quick learner.	Country, ballar rock-uptempo.
poser in all styles of music. Grove graduate, disciplined classically, nic grooves, read music. Strong background in orchestration. Lead owns, horn/string arrangements at reasonable rales. Piano alable.	Strong soloist. Excellent ear. Quick learner. Musical director for numerous artists. Lead vocalist/tenor range. Rehearsal pianist.	Extremely versatile.
age experience in front of 7-7000 people, indoors and out. Great ear, and BGV. Studio experienced. Vocal arranger. Theory specialist and Songwrifer. BA Music, VIT grad. Demo available.	Fun to be with, people person, Pro ethics: Time is \$\$! Native southerner, mild accent, no prejudice. Reasonable fees.	Melodic rock, Blues, A.C.
m credits - over 15 years experience. Play and read all styles. Perfect work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, sic and albums. Also live performances. Pager # 310-917-1616.	Professional attitude - quick results. Excellent sight reading, great ears. Professional results - the first time.	JJJJ, Taking care of business.
	over 12 years experience in studios, clubs and road work. Well dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise s. Ouick study, some reading. Overdubs and click tracks no problem. Serklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of ding experience. Jingle and songwriting track record. **projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exportance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & Paul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 Series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. **Peaul Rodriguez Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on 1 Series Show. MTV, Artist Of The Year Show. Of The	reasonable and negotiable. reasonable and negotiable. constrettly ears experience in studios, clubs and road work. Well dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise is. Ouick study, some reading. Overdubs and click tracks no problem. refelee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of ding experience. Jingle and songwriting track record. Paul Rodriguez Show. MTV. Artist Of The Year award winner on series Bravismo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. Paul Rodriguez Show. MTV. Artist Of The Year award winner on series Bravismo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish. To conservatory of Stockholm. Sweden. "Outstanding Guitar Player fusician's Institute. Mentors include: Joe Diorio, Scott Henderson. 5 touring and recording experience in Scandinavia Worked with David Ima Jones, Troy Millard, Ken Filiano, Billy Mintz, Joe Brancato. Ind studio experience. Recorded with name artists. Recorded for w. Created and recorded music "on the spot" for short film. Professional theatre background, three years club work. Academy of usic graduate. Broadway/New York City. Versatile performer, many rith harmonies. Sopes in all styles of music. Grove graduate, disciplined classically, lice grooves, read music. Strong background in orchestration. Lead owns, horn/string arrangements at reasonable rates. Plano liable. Sopes in all styles of music. Grove graduate, disciplined classically, lice grooves, read music. Strong background in orchestration. Lead owns, horn/string arrangements at reasonable rates. Plano liable. Soft studio experience. Vocal arranger. Theory specialist and long with reading great ears. Professional results. Excellent work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, sight reading, great ears. Professional results.

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE PHONE WILL PAY - Country Produces (Picker, 818-848-2576)	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TARRESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD HOW - ONLY CALL (213) 462-5772	\$25 Wednesday	ROCK RAB JAZZ COUNTRY
WILL RAY • Country Producer/Picker 818-848-2576 V V V Selectric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals. String benders and slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Fender.	Many years country exp incl TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter. Steve Earl. Joe Walsh, Tom Jones, etc. Can produce 16,24,32 rtk master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently a member of the Hellecasters. Friendly, professional, affordable.	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy.	western beat, range rock
EAST BAY RAY •Guitorist 510-652-8176 🗸 🗸 60's classics, heavy metal, 12 string electric guitars; vintage Fender to latest Marshall amps, digital and pawnshop effects.	Defined sound of Dead Kennedys. Creative and unique. bToured worldwide (North America, Europe and Australia), recorded in 8 track to 32 track ADAT studios, int'! TV appearances. Gold record in the United Kingdom. Songwriting, listens, works hard.	Aggressive, psychedelic sound that's not for everyone, but can come up with unexpected choices that work. Interest in recording or touring alt. band.	Echoplex
NED SELFE - Steel Guitarist/Vocalist 415-641-6207 / / / / Sierra S-12 Universal pedal steel guitar, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, U-220, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar.	Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs, extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc.	Read charts, lead and back-up vocals, Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."	
BILL SPOKE - Drummer/Drum prog. 213-874-7118 / / / / / / Sonor acoustic drums, Paiste cymbals, Roland R-8 drum machine.	Performing and recording credits include: Ecstacy, Centaurus, Broken Dreams, Gall Sonders & Hot Ice, Studio Cats, The Pastets N.V.S. Daddy Joe, Monty Mann, Big City, J.J. Jackson, The Tubes, Harppeggio, Wayne Perry, Tounge Dance, Richie Owens & Big Sky, Lawnmower, Toss that Doll, Avant Dump.	20 yrs experience, 2 years Berklee College of Music, excellent live playing, recording, or programming.	World class song drummer.
RICK STEEL • Drums 310-392-7499 / / 12 piece Ludwig, full cage, double bass, 20 Zlidjian cymbals.	Fully endorsed. TV performances, video, clinician, producer, clinic road work with Bill Ward (Black Sabbath). Music minor. Very visual, insane performer.	Very loud, strong drummer, Uses toms melodically. Pro attitude. Fast learner, Reads and transcribes. Odd time, no problem. African rhythms. Many different sounds. Very creative.	Huge drum sound.
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist 818-359-7838 V V V V V V V V V	20 years experience on violin and electric violin in all styles. Quality vocats. Fast and effective in the studio; a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan, Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College. Demo/bio available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen.	A rocker at heart.
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI • Kybds/Prod. 213-878-6980	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits and film credits.	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons, good ears and good business. Give power to music in any style.	Pop, R&B, ballads
WARREN WHITE - Drums/Percussion 818-420-3311 V V V V Acoustic drumset, perc./latin perc., MIDI drums/perc., Yamaha/Gretsch, LP, Roland TD-7, KAT, EMU, Korg, Alesis, Mac Performer-based MIDI sys.	16 years professional experience. Int'I tours, BM North Texas State, Graduate studies University of Miami. Recordings/jingles-NBC Sports, American Airlines, Mary Kaye, etc. Various name aritists. Recently relocated to L4 from Dallas, Texas. Entiendo Espanol. References, resume, demo available upon request.	Excellenct time feel, reading, click tracks, authentic groove playing in acoustic and MIDI formats. Thorough knowledge of rhythm section styles. Southern gentleman.	Southern roots, R&B, latin.
ROB ZAHER • Voc./Keyboardist 818-957-1913	14 years live performance and stage experience - Vocalist and musical director, arranger, composer, Experienced in accompaniment/audition prep/lessons. Good ear and sight reading, Small and large group harmonies. Worked top industry concerts/industrial.		A V V V Rock/theatre background
ELGIN ZERICK • Producer 213-654-2353	Production facility has garnered top 10 singles.	All inclusive services with best studio musicians in town.	111

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S AND AMP'S

•1991 4x12 Ampeg cab w/70 wtt Celestian spkrs & parallel pkr jacks, xlnt cond, asking \$400 Ron, pager, 213-707-

Spixing Jacks, kill cond, asking solv 16th, post 16th,

eed grill metal handles casters, leather cover, all ong \$900 obo Steve, 818-763-4450

pust ask Guns N' Roses, Megadeth, Concreteblond, 🤶 Hully Gully Rehearsal Studios Daytime Special \$8-10/hr Drummers Special \$5/hr oakum No Minimum Mea Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects (213) 666-6320 🗟 Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos

·Marshall cabs, xInt cond, black. JBL120's in stereo. •Mesa Boogie 12 space shock mnted rck w/wheel, \$250 Jack, 818-846-2031

Jack, 818-846-2031

-Mesa Boogie, 50 wtl combo gurt combo, new tubes, sounds grt, \$750 obo. 818-989-0840

-Mesa Boogie bs cabs, both only \$400 818-716-9544

-Mesa Boogie Mark III head wboth 1d & rhythm pedals, kint cond, sell \$800 obo Sinhwe, 818-559-6539, 818-843-2316

•Mesa Boogie stereo FX12 slant cab w/2EV's & 2 Celestian's, xint cond, \$450 obo. Paul, 818-385-1307



(**800) 500-TUNE** (8863)

 Polytone rare fusion old tube amp, 3 chnls, foot switch panel, 60 or 100 wtf switchable, \$900 213-743-1353
Toa combo amp, KD3 w15 & horn, 4 stereo ends, 5 band graphic EQ,1x, 220 wtfs, grtfor keybrds & acous guil, \$400, 213-465-5235

•Wtd: Rotand CK-100 keybrd amp in gd to xlnt cond John, eves, 310-455-4304

3. TAPE RECORDERS

•Akai MG14D 12-Irk tape recrdr, rck mntable, includes DBX & remote control, perfct cond in box, cost \$3,000, sell \$1450 818-342-5930

\$1450, 818-342-5930

*One Roland DETS, \$350 Mike, 213-939-7761

*Tascam 22-2 7" mastering, 2-speed, reel to reet tape recrdr, 2 y0, \$250. Jim, 310-390-39

*Tascam 238 sync-cassette recrdr, 8-trk, dolby DBX, ncludes RC88 remote, xint cond, \$1200. Murray, 818-224-2237

*Tasc. modal #833405 reel to reel simul-sync. 4-chnl

**Teac, model #A3340S, reel to reel, simul-sync, 4-chnl recrdr, View meters, 2-speed, xInt cond, \$350 Lv msg, 818-509-1255

4.MUSIC ACCESSORIES

•3M 226 Pro 2* recrding tape, no splices, degaussed, like new, \$25 818-989-0840

*3M 256 Pro 2" recrding tape, no splices, degaussed, like new, \$25 818-989-0840

*8 sp rck, 18" deep inside, \$79. Stu, 818-753-5635

*Alasis Quadraverb, gd cond, \$300 Sun 8-chnl pwr mixer, 350 wit, reverb, \$425. 818-549-9639

*Ampex 456, 1" tape, brnd new, \$50. 310-438-1757

*Beyer M88 mic, brnd new, \$50. Spkr, mic & guit cable, 1" thru 50" lens, \$5-35 Adapters & connectors, \$5 ea Franz metronome, \$50. 310-474-1286

 Carvin 4x12, flat front cab, older model, \$170 obo. Paul. 213-845-9541

EV M12L spkr for guit, 200 wtt, \$125. 213-743-1353

•Mackie 1604 16-chnlrckmntpromiser w/3-band equalizer, very clean sound, perfct cond, \$750. 818-774-0612

•Mint baby grand Steinway piano, 1920's, completely



retinished, walnut, \$13,000 obo. Johnathan, 213-994-

•Orig Crybaby wah w/Bradshaw buffer circuitry, \$99 obo Steve, 818-763-4450

Steve, 818-763-4450
**Neal cube overdrive pedal w/buill-in cube & pwr cord, grt tone, \$30 obo. Allan, 213-851-1680
**Ultimate Deltex keybrd stands, bi-level, A-frame, includes bag, kint cond, \$85 ea. Murray, 818-224-2237
**Wid; Yamaha SPX-900 or 990 signal processor in gd to kint cond, John, eves, 310-455-4304
**Yamaha QX-5 8-trk seqnct/sound module, \$225 obo.
Rivan, 310-390-4348 Brian, 310-390-4348

Yamaha RX5 drum machine w/4 TX8 waveform ROM cartridges, 3 AB bank MR5 storage packs, \$500. Brian, 818-224-2045

Zoom 9000 guit effect processor w/pedalboard & manual,
 \$250. Gary, 213-962-3155

5. GUITARS

•1959 Gibson Les Paul custom, all orig w/case, cash only, no trades, \$9000 obo. Johan, 213-465-5582
•1983 Fender Precision jazz elite bs, many extras, HSC,

mint cond. \$475. 310-370-3276

mint cond, \$475, 310-370-3276

-36 fret Washburn Challenger gurl, neck thru, rainbow body plus tremolo & EMG89, \$450, 213-739-3726

-American made Charvel star wDuncan JB & EMG85 p/
us, F. Rose termolo, custom strat neck, custom paint, xlnt cond w/grg bag, \$600. Ron, 213-707-5939





*Elec guit, Aria Pro II RS series, solid boards, \$225.
Florence, 310-276-9935

*Fender 1972 precision bs, maple neck, black w/white pickard, DiMarzio's case & gig bag, \$400. 818-716-954

*Gibson ES335 1966, red, 9+ cond, orig, no stratches or dents, \$2900 obo. Steve, 714-870-1698

*Gibson SG 1970, all orig, natural mahogany color, w/orig case, xint cond, first \$450 firm takes, Jim, 310-390-4978

*Gibson SG special, 1981, very rare, \$550. 310-287-1574

*Ibanez Destroyer 2 bs, Explorer body. Bridge DeMarzio p/u, coral red, perfict cond. Killer Ik, \$400 obo. 818-980-9987

•lbanez Les Paul, black w/HSC, lawsurt model from the 70's \$250, 213-660-5848

70 s, 3250. 213-500-5948 *Kramer Vanguard, white, offset V guit, gold hrdwr, F.Rose, rosewood neck, hrd & soft shell case included, plys grt, \$450. Sid, 818-761-1635 *Rickenbacker 360 12-string, \$750 obo Brett, 213-960-

5071
•White Carvin V22T w/pro Kahler, gold hrdwr, 24 frets, duel hmbckrs w/splitters, HSC, very gd cond, \$280. Cliff, 818-980-4685

6. KEYBOARDS

•Akal S1000 digital sampler, 10mb extra memory, \$2700 firm Shane, 310-220-3163 •Akal S1000PB sampler plyback module, has 10mb of memory & SCSI port, includes lots of disks, perfct cond, \$1450, 818-774-0612

\$1450,818-774-0612

*E-Mu Emax SE upgraded sampling keybrd, includes flight case, \$1400, Carlos, 213-666-4513

*E-Mu Emax SE rck sampler, \$699 obo, Stu, 818-753-5635

•Fender Rhoades suitcase 73 stage piano w/6x10 spki cabinet, nds key adjustment, \$300. Gabriel, 818-883-

Washington Rehearsal Studio \$10/hr. w/PA, mon. & A/C

Good Parking off La Cienega at the 10 freeway (310) 838-5166

Discount Weekday Rates

Lock-Out Rehearsals in Lux. Apt. Bldg.

Live upstairs—rehearse downstairs. Full security, gym, sauna, laundry, sundeck, jacuzzi, cool atmosphere. Rehearsal \$225-\$350.

Big 1BR apts. \$650-\$750. 2 BR \$950.

No More Hassies 213-462-7993 Ray



•Hammond C3 organ w/Leslie 122RV spkr, foot pedal & bench, \$1700 213-876-8705 Korg M3R synth module, rck mntable, fantastic sounds, 16 vox, fx, xInt cond, \$450, 818-342-5930

org M3H symh module, for himbable, fantastic sounds, yox, fx, xInt cond, \$450. 818-342-5930 oland RD300, 88 key digital piano, \$1200 obo Greg, g-353-9507 Yamaha DX9 midi synth in xint cond, \$650. 310-474-

1280 *Yamaha KeyY10, 8-trk segner & sound source, fully midi compatible, \$200, 818-716-9544

7. HORNS

•Elkhart alto sax, silverplated, mint cond, \$400 Brian, 310-390-4348

8. PERCUSSION

•1971 vintage Gretsch for sale. Kick, 2 toms, holder, pedal, mahogany stained, very gd cond, \$1100_805-254-

1604
Porm triggers, very responsive & durable, as low as \$10
ea, Call 909-789-9392
*Gretsch 5 pc drm kit, blonde mable, late 70's, ong stands
& cases, no cymbals, perict, \$1200, 714-768-3915
*Ludwig 16x16 F.tom, red cortex, like new, \$150, Tom,

•Ludwig 8 pc dbl bs, pwr toms w/rim systm, custom built cage, 14 Gibraltar clamps, mint cond, \$3500. Joe, 818-763-3894

Rhythm Tech half-moon tambourine, white, \$15, Tuning

•Rhythm Tech half-moontambourine, white, \$15. Tuning forks, A & C, \$5 ea. 310-474-1286
•Snare drm, 7x14 custom, \$450 w(case Rogers powertone 1966 snare drm, \$250 w/case obo, Mike, 213-664-8530
•Tama 5 pc pro rock drm set, XInt cond, Sabian cymbals included, hvy-du'y hrdwr. Birdseye maple amber finish, \$1100 obo, 714-248-8507
•Wtd: floor tom, white, 16x16 or 18x16, \$40-80 depending on cond. Pierre, 310-433-8939
•Yamaha DD11 8-pad velocity sensitive drm pads w/builtinsounds, patterns & spkrs. Fully midi compatible, \$200, 818-716-9544

JUST BUILT! MONSTER-SIZE STUDIOS

New 24 hr lockouts, 18' ceilings. double doors, I foot thick walls, acoustical foam on all walls and ceiling, carpet and phone jacks in each studio. Between Hollywood & Glendale. Secured parking near freeway. \$425 and up.

213-851-9210

Also: 2 bedroom live-in studio \$875

Why pay more for less? L.A. SOUND SERVICES REHEARSAL STUDIOS (213) 931-5299

BIG, clean rooms w/PA, AC, mirrors, carpet, variable lighting and great sound...at a great rate! 3 hrs/\$20 3 hrs/\$25 \$9-12/hr.

Block rates, referral discounts and storage avail



9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

*#1 hvy, aggrsv, tintd guit plyr. No B/S, just writ to rock, have lks, 120% pure energy. Sean, 818-780-2977
*21d guits/sngwtrs sk maj label meldo HR band, Jackson guit & SLT string endorsees. Willing to relocate, avail for album wrk. 508-441-2118
*Blues guit, voc avail for wrkng sit. Traditional blues & contemporary, pro att & equip, willing to travel. Jimmy O, 818-982-8346
*Blues, rock, pop quittings, 20 yrs one. Modific Contemporary.

818-982-8346

**Silues, rock, pop guit/voc, 20 yrs exp. Hendrix, Clapton style w/studio orig & covers. Chris, 213-436-0959

**Catchy pop, rock guit avail for demo, studio, small showcs's & projs. Versil gr, pro atl & solid chops. Easy to wrk w/. JJ, 213-874-4266

Creaty guit, 29, into rock, funk, jazz & blues avail for pd

•Guit Ikg for right band. Positive HR. ong. cmrcl. Abil. no att 310-397-7111

all. 310-397-7111
•Guit lkg for a rock, altmtv or pop proj to join. Signed or managed w/financt bckng only. I'm technically gd & creatv. 310-376-3213

•Guit Ikg to join complete band. Infl SRV, VH, etc. Call 818-912-4306

818-912-4305

Guit plyr, sngwfr sks band or musicians to collab w/on sng ideas. Infl Dream Theater, Rush, Fate's Warning. Paul, 818-385-1307

Guit, ready to join/form band, open-minded, plys w/att, team plyr, innovative, will fake risk. Motivated, hvy groove, psychide acid rock. Lon, 310-842-6403

Guit skg voc, bst 8 drmr writing to make rock, funk, acous bluesy music. Infl Extreme, Beatles, Aero, Queen, Zep. Mario, 818-333-5162

Guit sks straight ahead blues-based rock band a la Crowes, GNR, Humble Pie. Les Paulcustom & Stratocaster thru vintage Marshall. Have ideas, sing. John, 310-456-3982

Guit sks to join/form band. Jesus Lizard, Killing Joke.
 Gary, 213-962-3155

·Guit/sngwrtr, dark, hvy, aggrsv, has stuff together sks me 818-594-1031

•Guit, sngwrtr skg a band or voc for meldc, creatv aftrntv proj. Infl Susie, early Bowie, early Yes & Beatles. Drew, proj. Infl Susie 310-597-6808

Guit, angwrtr sks voc, drmr, bs guit to estab progrsv meldc HR band. Cross bet O'Ryche, UFO, Boston. No drugs, pros only. 213-353-4773 *HM guit, solid licks, orig style. Infl Malmsteen, Schenker,



\$10 / Hr. Monthly at \$450

Call NOW (818) 562-6660 Book 6 hrs - get 2 hrs free with ad



Rhoads, Metallica. 909-861-1108 •Hot guit lkg for killer band. I have tlnt, equip, image. Infl

TNT, Extreme. No grunge. Rich, 310-421-0814 eLd gult, sngwrt sks to joinform wide-open verstl band. Grooving rock, biting pop, swinging blues, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671

348-5671
*Ld gulf wilng-hr image, pro gr. stage & studio expaval for estab or pro band. Shawn, 818-985-9190
*Ld or rhythin guit, kl or bekup vocs. 9 yrs pro exp. going crazy, need to jam. Moving to Hilywd this week. 714-258-0510

Ld, rhythm guit striving to join/form 2 guit HR band. Abundant pro equip, sings bokgrnd & arranges harmonies.

Meldc, hi energy music. Doc Jones, 818-980-4685

•Meldc guit avail for musicl expression of substance.

Prefer one guit sit, bands or singr, Doug, 213-851-1717 •Meldc guit, sngwrt lkg for open-minded team plyrs to create & perfrm music that lasts. I get bored w/one style. Gus. 310-652-0557

Gus, 310-652-0557
-Mike McCreety, J. Page, SRV, Hendrix, Joe Perry. If you like 'em, I'm your guit. 213-739-3726
-Pro gult a la Tool, A/Chains, Ministry, Green River lkg for band. Road ready, or gr. 7cm, 214-231-8412
-Pro gult, blues, R&B, rock, cntry, 62 strat w/dynamite PV, presence abounds, driving sound. From New Orleans.
-Pro gult lkg for pro band, styles of Rush, Fales Warning mts Panlara, Pepopers. I have grd gr, killer plyng & writing

mts Pantara, Peppers. I havé grt gr, killer plyng & writng Bob, 818-780-7010

Bob, 818-780-7010

*Pro gulf sks solid pro sit, Infl Giant, Dream Theater, Lynch Mob, Satriani. Keybrds a must, fem vocs ok, sense of humor, equip & image, 818-507-6551

*Hhythm gulfsoymytrik glor band projector collaborators. Meldc wan edge. Infl Neil Young, REM, Nirvana. Rich, 1840-600 27600.

818-609-7691

818-609-7691

**Rock gult avail for estab band w/mgmt or label intrst. Have gr, image, pro att. Call 818-784-2869

**Soulfl plyr, R&B, funk, rock. Are you mjssing that soulfl element? I'm the man. Studio & stage exp. Mark, 818-366-

os i 4 •Tall, skinny, ing-hred, gd lkg guit sks gig. No wives, drugs, Hilywd area only. Infl Rage, Zombie, S'Garde

*Tall, skinny, Ing-hred, gd lkg guit sks gig. No wives, no drugs, Hillywid area only. Infl Rage, Zombie, S'Garden. 213-654-0102
*Top pro rock guit avail, 10 yrs tourng & recrding exp as maj label artist in Euro, pro gr, xint lks. Call for promo pkg. Pros only, 213-653-3034
*Verstl, expressive raw guit w/sngs, vocs, stages, chops, contemporary lk sks enterprising sit w/grt plyrs. Michael, 818-993-7002

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

*#1 absolutely vicious lineup! Superstar, in-your-face, rock brotherhood invites axman w/awesome vox, humor, lks. Tim, 213-662-5269
*100% dedicted guit wid to form blues-based rock band a la Stones, Aero, Crowes, No exp necssry, must have young, Ihin, white boy image, 213-896-8100 Aggray guit play wid for hvy, industrial band. Infl Zombie, Ministry, NIN, Chris, 818-785-2420
**Alterot. extlest w/for/is label deal skg out they for the property of the control of the property of the control of the co

Altrntv artist w/indie label deal skg guit plyr Infl Pixies, Depeche Mode. No sngwrtrs pls unless your really, really

objecte mode, root signifies pis unless your reality, reality gd, Call 310-285-7958 *Aftrntv funk rock band nds guit, Must have strong kl rhythm, album pending, label intrst, bckng vocs a plus.

REHEARSAL/DEMO STUDIO FOR

Fully soundproofed 20' x 20' room. 12'ceiling, bathroom, A.C., secured parking, Full P.A., 8 trk recording setup w/ console, DAT and full MIDI setup. Drum riser, mirrors, refrigerator, etc. Perfect for rehearsal and/or pre production, demos etc. Convenient La Cienega & Venice location. \$25k/\$700 per month lease.

Call now: (310) 398-9697

Monthly Rehearsal Studio 24-hr Lockout/No Deposit Reg'd Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities

Mirrors • Carpets • Ample Parking • New Freight Elevator FROM \$19500

•

(310) 836-1479 CLEAN PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENT

QUALITY SOUND WITH PRO PA EQUIPMENT \$8/HR, \$10/HR, \$14/HR

DAY RATES: \$20/3HRS, \$25/3HRS, \$12/HR

DISCOUNTS AFTER 12 HRS/MONTH 1/2 PRICE FOR REFFERRALS GEAR RENTALS, PARKING, STORAGE, AC, CONCESSIONS.

•Altrntvgrunge guit wtd. Nirvana, Danzig, NIN, Pumpkins A/Chains. 818-752-1970

A/Chains. 616-752-1970

Ambitious, verstl, srs guit wtd for orig mainstream band w/fem td. Only intrstd in wrkng w/those lkg at the big picture 213-969-2528

Artist, singr, sngwrir sks band member for recrding, video shoot & live showcs's. I have proder & mgmt lined up.

video shoot & iive shows's. I have proder & mgmt fined up. Perry, 213-228-9422

**Band akg guit for five recrding & video. Grt liks, pro att. Int U2, Aero, Hendrix, Pumpkins, Pearl Jam. 213-876-5144

**Band, THE ALL LIVING. lkg for guit. Must be verstl, ply w/ grt drmr. & know you instrmnts backwards. Any inadequacies do not apply. John, 310-450-0703

**Bastles infi'd grunge band forming. Nds Rickenbacker guit/singr in mid-20's, acous a plus. Steve. 818-763-4450

**Big shoes to fill. Estab HR band sks guit god wivision, pro chops, gear, att. Srs, seasoned, pro status phys noly. Mark, 310-397-9547

**Blues guit wid, prefer w/equip to team w/singr for

**Blues gult wid, prefer wiequip to team wisingr for specialized project. Strong poss of \$. Lv msg, 213-469-0701

specialized project. Strong poss of \$. Lv msg, 213-469-701

*Christlan guit, totally dedictd ndd for wild, outrageous, HR extravaganza. Mark, 818-894-0711

*Christlan id guit w/desire to evangelize wid for forming orig cross-over rock band. Rob, 818-795-3987

*Chrty Id guit plyr ndd for THE NADINE AUTRY cntry band. Wrking towards record deal. Nadine, 310-858-0849

*Extremely altrnity wilegal rep, presently headlining LA shows skg guit w/phenomenal sound. No blues, no funk, o Seattlies. Lv msg, 818-598-4579

*Fem 2nd guit ndd for hvy, aggrsv fem band w/production deal. Unlike anything you've heard. Infl O'Ryche, Megadeth, Skid Row. 818-763-1883

*Fem HR band sks rhythm guit for recrding & tourng, srs only, 310-289-1109

*Fem Id guit wid for band w/legal, maj label intrst & production going in the studio. 310-289-4734

*Fem Id guit wid for band w/legal, maj label intrst & production going in the studio. 310-289-4734

*Fem Id guit front person. Must be accomplished id voc, dedictd & srs. Light travel, booked thru Sept. '94. Pic, bio, tape required. Jay, 805-254-4546

*Fem singr, sngwfr, bst w/gigs sks. inventive guit. That

•Fem singr, sngwrtr, bst w/gigs sks inventive guit. Th Dog, Liz Fair, Breeders, Blondie, Bette, 213-653-1933 •Fem singr, sngwrtr, guit sks same for acous duo, coffe Fem singr, sngwrtr, guit sks same for acous duo, coffee houses, etc. Infl Seal, Archer, Indigo Girls. Cindy, 818-

508-6511

*Fem voc & sngwrtr lkg for guit/sngwrtr to form blues, folk, rock duo or grp. Infl Bonnie Raitt, Clapton, Indigo Girls, Maniacs, Debbie, 310-207-0566

*Fem voc/sngwrtr nds ld guit to form orig band. Infl M. Sweet, Mary's Danish, Beatles, Maniacs, Brenda, 213-463-7671.

•Garage Sale, 2nd rhythm ld guit wtd for srs retro cover band. Must have a life, no egos, no heroine. Mike, 818-

uand. Must have a life, no egos, no heroine. Mike, 818-246-6965

*Guit anti-hero, early 20s, w/mohawk wtd for 4 pc funk, hrdcore punk noise band. Terri, 213-969-0561

*Guit, bat wtd P7 for variety 50's thru 80's cover band. Must have own gr & sing ld, PA systm a plus. Robert, 818-762-1704

762-1704

*Guit w/strat wtd by voc/lyricst to form HM band. Infl
Pantera, Ozzy, Rush, Aero. Darlow, 818-509-8527

*Guit wtd by voc/guit to collab & form band. Doors, Zep.

*Guit wtd by voc/guit to collab & form band. Doors, Zep. Hendrix w/90's feel. Hans, 310-214-9813 Guit wtd by dyname black voc wflunky drmr. Zep mts Rufus, If you can't feel it, don't phone, 213-848-7025 Guit wtd for rock band. Blues, rock, HR, altrntv & cntry inffs. Must be a pro w/an open mind. 213-882-6864 *Guit wtd for the band CROW KING. Infl Joplin, Hendrix, Aero, Peppers. Call after 3 p.m., 213-467-1309 *Guit wtd for bluesy rock band w/90's sound. Must have groove & feel, pros only, 213-462-7465 *Guit wtd for ROOSTER, rock & funk mix rock band. Negotiating label deal. Infl Hendrix, Sly, Zep, Aero. Srs only, 213-465-9077 *Guit wtd, solid, genuine w/creatv sngwrtng abit Collab.

ATTN: PLAYERS **Artist Singer/Songwriter**

seeks experienced professional band members (guitar, bass, drums) for studio recording and video shoot plus live showcases.

Style a la Kravitz meet Cobain Respected producer and management involved.

Call Peri (213) 228-9422

record blues-based rock w/tem voc/lyricst. Sharine, 310-820-0363

310-820-0363

*Guit Wid to record 4 sngs demo w/8-trk. Each sng is 3-4
minutes Ing. \$500 paid. George, 213-464-9681

*Guit Wid to form metal punk band. Piercings, Ing-hr,
shaved heads ok. Zombie, Pantera, Rage. No kids, no
glam. 213-351-1512

glam. 213-331-1512 -Guit wid to form Styx cover band. We have a keybrd ptyr, we nd a guit. All rehrsts will be in SFV. Mark, 805-496-8355 -Guit wid to form band. Very srs. Infl U2, Ocean Blue, Echo, REM, Suede. No Seattle grunge pls. David, 818-

•Guit wtd. Infl Beatles. Stones, Faces. Bad Finger. Must

sing harmony, 310-306-7531 *Guit wtd, Must sing & ply bs, Infl Hendrix, Beatles, Zep Scott, 310-397-0589

Scott, 310-397-0589

*Harlay Davidson, cool singr, mid-west, new in town, Inghr, will hang wProdigy. Hamet, Rhoades. Pros only, Iks, equip. 818-989-5731

*Industrial gult wid. No rool, no redubs, no Id, just anger. 213-655-9125

*Innovative gult plyr wid for indie label rock act. Scott or Bill, 818-986-8233

*Insane gult wid into Pantera, Sepultura, Ministry, Danzig. Thick, angry tone a must. W. LA., call 310-473-5752

*Keybdat wiband & 16-trk studio sks tintd, charismatic Id guil for orig rearding & shower's. Extreme mts Deep Purple w/groove. Curt, 818-780-1846

*Ld gult for estab altmtv band w/CD & gigs. Prefer Fender or Gibson plyr wiharmony vocs. Infl Soul Asylum, Buffalo Tom & Replacements. John, 310-421-5922.

Ld guit & 76yr sex p., Ikg for Id bspbyt, drim & Idsingrt of orm

Ld guit, 26 yrs exp, lkg for ld bs plyr, drmr & Idsingr to form a classic rock band. Infl Who, Beatles, Gabriel. Robert, R1R-797-4356

818-797-4356

**Ld gult wid for noisy, pop band. Sngwring, ambition, equip a must. Rachel, 213-979-2030

**Ld, rhythin gult, vocs a plus. Pretenders, Maniacs, Blossoms, Smithereens, 213-737-1469

**Ld, rhythm male gult wid by fem guit to form band w/new, by style. Must have kint writing & voc skills. Thin, Ing-In-818-841-4761

**Lkg for an R&B, hip hop, new jack swing, hvy lick, showmanship very importnt. MBW, 310-352-8092

**Metic & verstl Id guit wid by srs band w/80's infif's a la Concrete Blonde, Johnny Mar, Cure, Alien Sex Fiend, Pixies. 818-753-9927 Pixies 818-753-9627

Melde rock band lkg for ld guit w/bckup vocs & image, have demo in lockout, have label in mgmt intrst. Mark, 818-

Not typically LA estab'd HR band sks rhythm guit, acous, w/xlnt chops, gr, bckup vocs a must. Steve, R18-994-234R

Pat Kelley

Study with a seasoned pro Recording artist & session guitarist. Credits include:

1991-93 George Benson World Tours, plus hundreds of sessions. Now accepting Guitar students.

213-851-3852

LEAD **GUITARIST**

WANTED IMMEDIATELY by Pro Hard Rock Band

Have European management. booking agent, record deal, upcoming tour.

Ted 310-868-0269 Bobby 714-890-7551

Pro guit wtd to join innovative rock & rap band. Must be in rap. Infl House/Pain, Rage/Machine. Andy, 213-851-9570

in rap. Inth House/rain, Hage/machine. Andy, 213-851-9570
*Rhythm guit plyr w/70's style, sound & image wdd for 70's style rock band. 310-281-5697
*Rhythm guit plyr w/70's style, sound & image wdd for 70's style rock band. 818-769-1215
*Rhythm guit wdd by orig altrinv pop band. Must sing armony & bckup. Have demo, gigs, KROO type music. Dave, 818-708-9171
*Showcsng now. Nd loose, young, elec/acous writt/performer wedge for altmiv HR, A/Chains, Cure. Voc wings, representation & abums in Japan. 818-996-8811
*Singr, angwritr sks real musicians to form acous thrash band. Must know your instimut. I have 30-o ong sings & a firection. Kenny, 818-704-7620
*Sngwritr sks ld guit for newly forming funk, R&B band. Must ply ong cover music, friendly personality. Conrad, 213-483-7330
*Sonic texturalizer soughl by hvy trippy band. Krieger.

213-483-7330

*Sonic texturalizer soughl by hvy trippy band. Krieger, Navarro, McKay are req infls. 818-843-1554

*Spiritual guit ndd. Forming secular band w/spiritual message. Heading toward 90's psychdic sound w/strong harmonies. Ethics required. Yes, Peart Jam, Beatles. Scott. 213-462-2973

*Well estab 70's infl hvy R&R band wnts charismatic blues guil. Strong Jimmy Page infl. 2nd voc w/ld vocs. Les Paul, vinlage gr, 25 + 818-760-2279

*Wtd acous Hispanic guit plyr by fem lyricst. 213-756-4398

4398
- Wtd rhythm guit. Rhythmically inclined, has equip, dedictd, has own trnspo. Infl altrntv rock, Zep, REM, Smiths, Beatles. Derrick, 818-359-6052

Deattes, Derrick, 818-359-6052 PYoung guit wid for wrking band, Infl Morrison, Almond Brothers, Bob Dillan, Dead, 213-525-0416

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

*22 y/o bst/sngwtrf/yricst sks to form band. Infl KISS, Crue, Cooper, Zep. Dave, 213-874-5625
*Avail bst, sounds like JP Jones jamming on Hendrix in Santana's band. Black Crowe image, 28, dedictd sks signed, managed or megatlnfd band. 213-653-7480
*Bad studs on bs, guit & vocs sks drmrs & others to ply cntry rock for \$1. Lyte, 818-557-1617
*Ba plyr, studio, tourng, clubs, elec fretted, fretless or upright. Expd pro, read, listen, solid support, groove, blues, jazz, rock, R&B, etc. Hank, 310-358-5922
*Bat 22 beaup rour trapps, images in Sngs skrt vocs.

 Bst, 22, have pro gr, trnspo, image, job, sngs, exp, vocs to join/form band. Will travel. Infl GNR, Ramones, Jane's, to join/form band. Wil Crue, 213-464-9661

Crue. 213-404-9001

*Bst, 25, lkg to join estab, aggrsv HMband. Have pro equip

*att, smoke/drug free, Northridge area. Darrell, pager,

818-386-8108 (put 00)

Bass Lessons

Jeff Berlin

Bass Centre

(818) 763-2277

Alternative Grunge.

Influences: Nirvana, Danzig,

Nine Inch Nails, Smashing

Pumpkins, Alice In Chains.

R&R ROCKS MANAGEMENT

*Bst, all types of exp, famous clients, lkg for projects. Infl Joni Mitchell, Buddy Guy, Ricky Lee, Ohio Ptyrs. Also ply fretless. 818-344-8306

reuess. e16-344-9306
*Bst availf or demo & studio sits. Hip hop, rock, funk, punk, slap. Very dependbl, easy going. Joey, 818-753-7535
*Bst plys all styles, fretd/fretless, jazz, funk, blues, etc. es & chord symbols, recrdng, live exp. Prosonly

Read notes & chord symbols, recrding, live exp. Pros only. 818-377-98322

**Bst, voc, sigwirt in sirch of So. Bay/Hilywd alfirnty band w. uniq, marketable sound. Infl Nirvana, Beatles, Pumpkins, A/Chains, anything that's gd. Phil, 310-798-5461

**Christian bat sks alfirmt proj. Lyrical infl NIN, DePeche Musich linfl A/Chains, Pumpkins. Intellight, sophisticated, unorthodox, 310-784-4529

**Ecrymer bets of JII INTER sks IAI rock, engrsy rock band

Inormodox: 310-764-4329 Former bat of HUNTER sks HR rock, aggrsv rock band a la Dream Theater, Kansas, Boston, Genes Pro bat sks HR band w/hvy sound similar to Humble Pie

Zep, AC/DC. Gr, tlnt, image spoken here. No grunges pls R18-781-5199

ePro bst, sngwrr w/bckng vocs sks intellgnt rock grp or studio proj. Guess mls Steely Dan at Pete Townshend's -Pro bat, sngwrfr w/bckng vocs sks intellignt rock grp or studio proj. Guess mits Steely Dan at Peter Townshend's house. 818-998-7106
 -Pro rock, metalbat avail for session å showcsng wrk. Maj recrdng credits å tall, young, Ing-hr image. Srs pros only pls. 818-392-2805
 -Seasoned pro bat for hire. Studio å club wrk, pop. jazz, blues, cntry & R&B. Always in the pocket in grooving. 310-205-0857
 -Veratl bat likn for estab all pro band to contribute to. Infl.

Verstl bst ikg for estab all pro band to contribute to. Infl
 S'Garden to LA Guns, Cult to Lemonheads. Eddy, 818-

752-2740
*World class bst, gri gear, strong vocs, image sks signed bands & paid sits. Killer groove, creatv, responsible team plyr, extensive credits. Tad, 310-391-0726
*World class pro bst, ini'll album & tourng credits, strong vocs & image sks signed band or paid sil. Gri aft, gri gr. Steve. 310-543-5093

•Writing, recrding, perfring, altrntv HR, open-minded, w/ sngs, image, connex bs plyr & fem voc. 818-996-8811

10. BASSISTS WANTED

•#t absolutely vicious lineup! Superstar, in-your-face, od invites baseman w/awesome vox, humo lks. Tim. 213-662-5269

lks. Tim, 213-662-5269

*00% dedictd bst wid to form blues-based rock band a la Slones, Aero, Crowes. No exp necssry, must have young, thin, white boy image. 213-896-8100

*12 slep guit, singr/sngwrft sks bs pkr w/vocs & writing. Infl 60's Beatles, 70's America, 80's REM, Smithereens. Rubin, 2009 and 2009 an

60 s Beatles, 70 s America, 80 s Hzim, Smittnereens, Huon, 818-752-162. •A1 aggrsv bst ndd for complete hvy, funky, slone groove rock band. Stuart, 310-458-1041 •A1 position for bst. Orig proj w/mgmt, atty & int'l known

BASS PLAYER

into the style of Pantera. Megadeth, new Anthrax. Metallica with a more innovative and creative edge



Now Auditioning

This shit is hard, aggressive and not for the weakhearted. Looks, gear, transport.. ammunition a must. Call

213-851-0483

R&B Pop Producers/Writers

with numerous chart successes looking for

YOUNG MALE RECORDING GROUP

a la Babyface, Smokey, After 7 for recording/contract. Contact:

310-544-5003

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

☐ SIX MONTHS 522 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50 ☐ ONE YEAR 540

(25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50 ☐ TWO YEARS 65

(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

NAME:	
	(Please Print)
ADDRESS:	

STATE: _ OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772 NOW, YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM) DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE



phyrs. Infl Zep, VH, Aero Must sing bckups & have rock image. 213-871-6817 •A1 psychdlc Id bs plyr ndd to complete hrd, diverse, spiritual edged band. Srs only. Infl Zep, Doors, Seattle. 310-208-0619

Acous rock act, meldc, passion, slave Springsteen Henley, Floyd, Vocs a plus, no money yet. Brother John, 213-960-5149

213-960-5149
African or Latin bst ndd for grp. Exp in funk & R&B, must also be into African & Latin rhythms. Pete, 213-665-2072
Aggrav Dand lig for bst who can slap Must be srs & open-minded, Inflitunk, punk & metal, Joe or Pal, 818-988-

3450

*All orig band sks bst, Infl Springsteen, Teddy, Mellancamp We have xint orig matrl & industry intrst, dedictin & vocs a must. Rob, 310-371-3232

*Altrint variats windie label deal skg bs pkyr. Infl Pixies, Depeche Mode. No sngwrtrs pis unless your really, really gd. Call 310-285-7958

*Altrint variation with the control of the

Altratv modern rock band lkg for gd level, dedictd bs plyr D. Node, Lords New Church, Jesus Jones Label intrst Eric, 310-208-3772

Altrntv modern rock band lkg for bs plyr, gd level, commitment. Label intrst. Natt, 818-761-1396

•Are there any solid, aggrsv bsts out there? Estab HM band nds you now. Music a la Anthrax, Fight & Dio. 310-

376-7934

Are you tired of auditing for bands w/no sngs, image, chops or future? Infl Mister Big, Extreme. If you've got what it takes, call 213-467-5413

Artist, slingr, sngwfr sks band member for recrding, video shoot& live showcs's I have proder & mgmt lined up. Perry, 213-228-9422

Atthelst voc, guit srching for bis plying ingredient for chemical xperimnt. White, tribal research underway, 310-318-5118

318-6118

Attn image bsts. Glam & clowns not cutting it? Forget the trends, quitting or suicide. Yes, someone has a clue. If you do, call. 213-883-9578

·Band skg bs plyr into Aero, Zep, VH. Tesla. Chris 213

•Band w/dark, hvy sound w/groove, no ima *Band wraark, nvy sound w/groove, no image/egos, no Hillywd rock gods, srs, dedictd only, Richie, 818-506-0187 *Beatles Infl'd grunge band forming, Nds bst/singr in mid-20's, 6 string a plus. Steve, 818-763-4450

20 s. 6 string a plus. Steve, 818-763-4450

•Blues attritv band sks bst. Infl U2, Zep. Rehrsls Mon & flurs eves, maj label intrist w/upcoming showcs's & session. Pam, 310-578-5512; Alan, 213-667-3385

•Bluesy HR voc & guit skg bst. 200% dedictn a must, currently writing for upcoming 24 trk EP. Dan, 818-846-6057; Mark, 818-892-6844

•Ba plyr, hvy groove, psycholic acid rock, plys w/atl. Creaty, solid, motivated, team plyr, willing to take risk. Must have tape. Ron, 310-842-6403

•Ba plyr ndd for hvy groove R&R band. Zep. Beatles, Sly. Have mgmt, gigs, etc. Need a team plyr 213-876-9898

•Ba plyr w70's style, sound, image wdf for 70's style rock band, 310-281-5697

•Ba plyr wdf for band that grooves a la Rage/Machine,

band. 310-281-5697

-Ba plyr wdf or band that grooves a la Rage/Machine. Zombie, Public Enemy. Pls Iv msg. 310-402-2261

-Ba plyr wdf or band w/maj album credits, rehrs! & digital studio. Infl old Bowie, Pumpkins, Kravitz. Rehrs! in S. Pasadena. Chris, 714-840-4458

-Ba plyr wdf or srs motivated band, have lockout. Infl Cavalero, Rollins, Crimson. Brian, 818-752-0266

-Ba plyr wdf or late 60's, early 70's style blues/rock band. Orig matri, Jack Bruce, Redding, JPJ. Call 818-509-1020

-Bat ndd for avant, progrsv rock band. Modern combo of King Crimson. & Gentle Giant. Dean, 310-829-7293

-Bat ndd for singr & guit plyr forming hrd blues, HR band. If you have shill & can groove. all Steve. 310-329-9551

Bst ndd for singr & guif plyr forming hrd blues, HR band.
If you have abil & can groove, call Steve, 310-379-9551
Bst ndd for acous project. Grooving, easygoing, laid back, young, 818-786-5537
Bst wid by orig band. Aggrsv, moody, classicily inflid. Upcoming recring, Aryl, 310-822-9325
Bst wid by dark & hyv R&R band w/mgmt & national fan base, indie label offer in the wrks. Committed to success.
Vega, 213-587-5564
Bst wid by guif forming band. Infl Lynch Mob, Crue, Firehouse. Scott, 818-787-9112
Bst wid for classic rock band. Vocs a plus, 310-927-3393

Bst wtd for classic rock band. Vocs a plus. 310-927-3393 ·Bat wtd for 90's R&R band. Pro att & abit abil, no time wasters, Infl Hanoi, Clash & others, Dave, 213-874-2035

Bat wtd for rock band Blues, rock, HR, altrnty & cntry

Attn Rock Bands WANNA MAKE **MONEY?**

Will pay \$200-500 for opening spot with any/all local roc!. bands w/large followings. I need to shoot videos & photos.

Icebreaker

Michael McBay - bass/vocals Bobby Sexton - keyboard/vocals Mark Pont - lead vocals

Jon Marques - guitar/vocals Matt "6-Pak" Mattson - drums 213-738-8704

inlf's. Must be a pro w/an open mind, 213-882-6864

*Bst wtd for bluesy rock band w/90's sound. Must have groove & feel, pros only, 213-462-7465

*Bst wtd for creaty groove metal project w/mgmt, atty, label intrist & gigs Call 213-465-2266

*Bst wtd for pro band w/strong matrl & industry intrist. Infl Blossoms, Crowes. Must have voc abil. 310-324-5979

*Bst wtd for HR band w/grt sngs, image, equip & lockout & label intrists Greg, 818-339-9267; pager, 818-567-3327

*Bst wtd, hi energy band. Infl punk, rockabilly, blue grass, folk. Currently giging in Hillywd. Steve, 213-664-1862

*Bst wtd into tunk, jazz, ison to form band for summer gigs. Gary, 310-391-7364

gigs. Gary, 310-391-7364

*Bst wtd, progrsv, technical, gothic metal project. Lock out rehrsl. Must have equip, image, atl & reliabil, John, 818-

705-4376
Bst wtd to form band from scratch w/guit, singr/sngwftr.
Infl Pumpkins, REM, Indians Art, 213-857-8101
Bst wtd to form hrdcore, meldc metal band. We have rehrst space. Christians welcome, 714-959-2976
Bst wtd to form metal punk band. Piercings, Ing-hr, shaved heads ok. Zombie, Pantera, Rage. No kids, no glam. 213-351-1512
Bst wtd to form Styx cover band. We have a keybrd plyr, we nd a bs plyr. All rehrsls will be in SFV. Mark, 805-496-6355
Bst wtd to form band. Very srs. Infl U2. Ocean Blue.

•Bst wtd to form band, Very srs, Infl U2, Ocean Bl wto to form band, very srs, Intl U2, Ocean Blue REM, Suede. No Seattle grunge pls. David, 818-

856-1001

*Chrlaftan bst, totally dedictd ndd for wild, outrageous, HR extravagenza. Mark, 818-894-0711

*Chrlaftan bst wid for HR grp w/3 maj albums Must have killer melde chops & gri vox. Pls pros only Dwight, 310-

375-4209 Christian farm altraty rock hand ske hat to complete Infl

-Christian fem altrntv rock band sks bst to complete. Infl
Cure, Alter Boys. Fem prefd. Shana, 714-77-3-4381
-Cntry ba plyr nod for THE NADINE AUTRY entry band.
All origs. Nadine, 310-858-0849
-Cntry rock bs wistrong vocs wid for full-time road wrk.
Euro/US. Must rehrs in Las Vegas. Linn, 702-438-8798
-Creaty pop, rock gpr nots bst who is verstl, solid & simple.
Orig matrit w/Bryan Adams, Sting sound. Joe, 213-874-4266
-Creepy singr & creepy guit wit haunity bst who creates
dripping bs. Landrew, 310-836-1298
-Dark metal band forming, Singr & guit nd aggrsv bst. Not
speed metal, but very hvy & metic, 213-303-8484
-Drmr w/exp & image lkg for bs plyr, 818-895-8570
-Estab metal band flkg for aggrsv bs plyr, 20-25, leam plyr,
timspo a must, no egos. Infl Armored Saint, A/Chains,
Pantera, Trouble. Steve, pager, 818-552-8386
-Fem blues bs plyr, bckng vocs, equip & image for blues-

Pantera, Trouble. Steve, pager, 818-552-8396.
Fem blues bp kyr, bckng vocs, equip å irange for bluesbased fem rock band. Mst be pro. Infl Zep, Hendrix, SRV,
Aero. Melissa, 818-753-4367.
Fem ba plyr into Zep, Rage/Machine, 311, Peppers. Lv
msg, 310-474-6360.
Fem ba byr wid for studio wrk. Band reforming, have maj
label Intrst, legal. Must be srs, dedictd, 310-289-4734.
Fem bstVoc, desperation for quality necessitates forming
of ultimate pwr trio. Exceptional ASCAP guifVoc sks
fearless plyr for unsurpassed creative nedeavor. Katherine,
213-660-4966.
Fem HR band sks bst for recrding & touring, srs only, 310-

•Fern HR band sks bst for recrding & tourng, srs only, 310 289-1109

•Fern voc/sngwrtr nds bs plyr to form orig band. Infl M. Sweet, Mary's Danish, Beatles, Maniacs. Brenda, 213-463-7671

463-7671
*Funky, groove orientd bst, mid 20s, w/dreadlocks wtd for 4 pc tunk, hrdcore punk noise band. Terri, 213-969-0561
*Garage Sale. Bst wdd for srs retro cover band. Must have a life. No egos, no heroin. Mike, 818-246-9965
*Getty, Squire, Flee all in one. Where are you? Seasoned pos wlabel intrists, real connex & strong matri nd you.

Kevin, 213-465-4615
**Cult & nowther sing. 25 six accomplished, mature bet/

Kevin, 213-465-4615

Guit, sngwrtr, singr, 25, sks accomplished, mature bst/
bckng voc to formong band. Infl Q Ryche, Aero, Northridge
earthquake. Studio access, no drugs. Scott, 818-360-

Guit, angwrtr sks bat for collab on hvv. meldc, altmtv rock, Katherine Wheel, Pixies, Dig. No grunge, hrdcore of folkies, Musicians only. Jamie, 213-874-0475

VOICE LESSONS

SOLID TECHNIQUE

STRONG PERFORMANCE

 LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS **SUE FINK**

310/478-0696

SING YOUR BEST



The POINT is to:

Improve technique...

but keep your own style Sing from your heart... not from your head Have lessons fit your needs... not fit into someone's "Method"

TO SING YOUR BEST, BE TRUGHT BY THE BEST Special Introductory Offer - Nellywood or Westside 310 • 285 • 5054

Help! Bst ndd immed for R&B, afro-funk flavored rock band. Have grt sngs, mgmt, studio. Srs, deep groove plyrs should call Phil. 213-368-4980

Hrdcore bst nddfor aggrsv, hvyband w/a lot of opportunity.

Must be dedictd. Into Tool, Rage, Helmet. 818-340-4917

"Hvy bs plyr ndd to replace current one, tune down to C#

Hay be genical into 100i, haga, Helmer, 818-340-4917, Hay be splyr ndd to replace current one. Line down to Cir. Anger vocs, low guists, bittersweet melodies. If you fit this, call, 805-526-4746; 310-356-6142. Iron Maiden mts KROO, Billy, 818-955-9553. Ikg for a be splyr to ply hip hop, R&B, new jack swing, Image & showmanship impornt. Infl Mint Condition, Toni, EWF, MBW, 310-352-8092. Malg label recording aristilking for bist for solo project. "Do you have what if takes to be a morning missile?" Captain A/Crack, to mag, 310-284-4902. Image: Captain A/Crack, bright growth of the condition of th

rock. Boking vocs a must, dedictd only, no drugs, 310-376

MIND HEAVY MUSTARD sks hvy bs plyr for project, Infl Sabbath, S'Garden, Pumpkins. Must have equip & trnspo ready for shows. Call 818-991-2305; 310-358-6142

*Modern rock band wilabel initst lkg for gd level bs plyr.
Lords New Church, D. Node. Brian, 818-919-5967
*Motown groover w/bckng vocs a la Zep, SRV, Dios ndd asan, 818-779-1219

asap, 818-779-1219
-Md gri bst. Creativity & groove crucial. No real infl's, but no funk, punk or Deadheads. We gig modern british psycholic & 60's most, 510-236-5122
-Not typically LA estab HR band sks bs phyr. Mature w/ xint chops, gear, bckup vocs a big plus. No egos, Mark, 310-397-961.

xini crops, gear, pexup vocs a tig plus. No egos, mark, 310-397-9547

*Ortig gult-driven rock act wicollage airply & demo out to labels sks bst/voc w/pro att/gr, 25+. Craig, 213-936-3787

*Partridge Family cover band sks bs plyr. Must be pro & able to be in the sit for the ligh all. Hoveis, 818-752-8658

*Pro bs plyr, male or fem wid for pro sit. Must sing bckgrnds & be versit, responsible & exp0. Eclectic pwr pop, pd gigs. 818-761-5639

*Pro bst ndd by estab'd career HM band w/progrsv edge. Have mgmt. Timspo, pro equip, pro att a must. Infl Megadeth, Dream Theater. Cragen, 310-915-9915

*Pro bst ndd immed, must be career minded, teamplyr w/ bckng vocs. Infl Pat Travers, VH, Foreigner, Damn Yankees, 818-240-6329, 918-781-0238

s. 818-240-6320: 818-781-0238

Yankees, 818-240-6302; 818-781-0238
Pro HR act w/studio, financi bcking, airply, label intrist & most importnat at lisk bist. Tormin, 213-654-2872
*S'Garden, A/Chains & Kyuss exp weird nightnares Rollins mts. Jane's. Sonic Youth & Stooges cover Pumpkins. Tool, Ministry & Cure. 213-469-3044
*SCHOOL BOYS nd bs plyr now. Recrding debut album. Must sing, Intl Stones, Kravitz, etc. Danny, 818-766-5696
*Signed meldic HR band sks pro meldic bist w/bckup vocs. Infl Daisley, Jacob, Send plogs to Takara, 11585 Riverside #7, N. Hllywd, 91602
*Sngwrtr sks bist for newly forming funk, R&B band. Must be flexible to ply orig cover music, Friendly personality. Mary, 213-483-7330
*Solid, garage rock bst.dd. Into Faith River worship. Dim, Solid, garage rock bst.dd.

Solld, garage rock bst ndd. Into Faith River worship. Dim,

213:254-6944
**THE LAZY COWGIRLS sk bs plyr. Punk, R&R, indie label. Over 25, no drugs, drunks, flakes. Infl Ramones, Dolls, Stones, Stooges, Michael, 818-776-0953
**Tragic animation sks bs plyr who knows his way around for improv & angs. We have connex, just nd a rhythm section. Early 20's pref'd. Chad, 818-762-6836

SINGING VOICE

It can be incredibly richer, more powerful. and more comfortable than you think

Bill Elliott Studio 213 • 876 • 4461

Mike Campbell's VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

Program Director, Vocal Cepartment Musician's Institute

For auditions and info, call (818) 505-1029

Private lessons available

•Wtd a bs plyr, male or fem, no drugs, no att. Must have passion for the blues. Eddy, 310-474-7288 •Wtd bs plyr for blues-based HR band. Must be creaty, meldc & pro. Infl. Aero, Badlands, Saigon Kick. No flakes.

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•Altrntv soft to hrd rock/reggae keybdst avail. I have Korg M1, Kawai K1, lots of stage & recrdng exp. Don, 310-390-

*Christian keybdst, sngwrtravaii. Have own organ, piano & synth for hvy, bluesy rock band. Infl Zep, Hendrix,

Christlan keybdst, sngwrtravail. Have own organ, piano & synth for hvy, bluesy rock band. Infl Zep, Hendrix, Jane's, ELP, 213-876-8768, T40 standards. Verstl wfeel, studio, seasoned, bckgmd, some id sks through the week club or csl sit only. 818-784-2740
 Keybdst avail. Infl Pumpkins, Tory Amos, Bizarre New Age. Has been active on local circuits sks band. Melinda, 310-642-4952
 Keybdst avail. Infl Pumpkins, Tory Amos, Bizarre New Age, Has been active on local circuits sks band. Melinda, 310-642-4952
 Keybdst, planist avail for studio, demo, gigging, csl sits. Dbl on guit, bs, vocs, reading abil, perict pitch. Verstl, easy going & efficient. John, 213-465-5238
 Keybrd avail, studio wrk, demo, sequencing, progmmung keys, bs, drms, Cubase Atari, Korg M1, R8M. No gigs. 310-208-3772

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•Ambitious, verstl, srskeybrd plyr wtd for orig mainstream band w/fem ld. Only intratd in wrking w/those lkg at the big picture. 213-959-2528 •Blues band nds keybdst. Peter, 818-894-4505 •Chtry keybdst ndd for orig cntry band. Fem, ld vocs. Jay, 213-245-251.

213-463-5917

*Fern/Male keybdst into sequencing or left-hand bs. Must be lead voc. fight travel, booked to Sept. '94. Pic, bio, tape required. Jay, 805-254-4546

*Keybdst & bckgrind voc combined ndd. Pls call 213-469-

6180

*Keybdat, collaborator wild for acous, rock act. Performance, vocs a must. Springsteen, Hornsby. Ployd No money yet. Brother John, 213-980-5149.
*Keybdat for voc@uit to collab å form band. Doors. Zep, Hendrix wi90's feel. Hans, 310-214-9813.
*Keybdat, Idvoc widby wrikingT40 variety band. Consistent wirk thru agencies. Pros pls. Joe, 818-954-0743.
*Keybdat ndd for formation of uniq ensemble. 6 string elec violinist, bs drms, vocs. Dark, mystical music, rock orientd. Sheet music provided. Mac, 310-822-7550.
*Keybdat ndd for new grp, Beatles, NIN, Floyd, Bowiet, Aggrsv, almospheric, illuminated new music. 213-883-1937.

1937

*Keybdat that plys rhythm guit ndd by signed band for upcoming shows in NY. Infl TRex, Mott, Bowie & Sweet. Tirn, 310-246-9455; pager, 310-588-5512

Tim, 310-246-9455; pager, 310-588-5512
Keybdat wid for pop, rock recrdng/perfrring grp, xint opportunity, guit plyr pref d. Michael, 310-288-8091
Keybdat wid for upcoming Latin & American rock, bilingual a plus. Arial, 818-990-9636
Keybdat wid into funk, jazz & fusion to form band for summer gigs. Gary, 310-391-7364
Keybrd plyr, fem, who sings bckup ndd for perm position in the NADINE AUTRY cntry band, Nadine, 310-888-0849
Keybrd plyr/synth plyr w/bckgrid voc abil ndd for blues rock act. Gd equip, well focused. Video, gigs, recrdng

STUDY VOICE

with a Working Professional TV, Studio and Live Credits

SUSAN RUMOR

Learn what you need to succeed as a singer! Clients include: Lita Ford, Tiffany, Silent Rage, John Pratt.

(310) 473-7690

6-week condensed course available Special Rate: 1/2 off on first lesson

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

Musician's Success Seminar

Resolve conflicts

· Increase your wealth

• Accelerate your career • 55 Page

Release negative habits Workbook

Learn In Your Endorsed by:

Spare Time!

Raise your self-esteem

· Be confident, motivated · Over 7 hrs.

on 6 Audio Cassettes

. The ROLAND Cornoration

 Steve Wood (Kenny Loggins) Fletcher Foster (Arista Records)

· David Crigger (James Ingram) · Bernie Grundman (Michael Jackson) · John Gray, Ph.D., bestselling author

Limited Time 50% off! \$79.95 \$39.95

Order Today! For Free Information Call: 1-800-3STAR33

pending, srs only. 213-668-2608

*Lkg for a hip hop, new jack swing, R&B keybrd plyr. Very tintd, showmanship very importnt. MBW, 310-352-8092

*Not typically LA establd HR band sks keybrd plyr who dbls on acous guit. Matture within chops, vocs a plus. Sleve, 818-994-2348

*Partridge Familly nds a keybrd plyr to segnic keybrd parts. Also intrist in gigs. Howire, 818-752-8658

*Planist wid to form duo wifen voe wirn! exp. American songbook in French Chansons (piaf montand). Poss limited travel. Patrice, 310-274-3948

*Rock grp CHARLEMAGNE sks male keybdst, 21-35, for orig & some copy matri. Writing/bckgrid vocs a plus. Raymond, 213-858-9048.

& some copy maint. Writing/bokgrnd vocs a plumond 213-658-9084

Raymond, 213-659-9084

*Sk kaybdat for special showcs. Poss studio recrdngs for band regrping, maj label intrst. 310-289-4734

*Sngwrfr ask a keybdat for newly forming funk, R&B band. Must be flexible to ply orig cover music, friendly personality. Mary, 213-483-7330

*Spiritual keybdat ndd., Forming secular band w/spiritual message. Heading toward 90's psycholic sound w/strong harmonies. Ethics required. Yes, Pearl Jam, Bealles. Scott, 213-462-2973

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•#1 voc lkg to join band. Very intense style a la Gabriel. Mercury, Bono & Veder. Call me the storyteller, 805-298-1287

vox. 2 of the story level, 300-229 and 1 of the story level, 300-229 and 1 of the story level, 300-200 and 1 of the story level, 300-300 and 3

288-3667
*AAA+ lead voc front person, 1st tenor/soprano for meldc
HR w/edge, Album recrdng/tour exp. Required salary,
performance, negotiation immed, icebreaker, Mike, 213-

738-8704
*Altrnfv grunge, blues rock, gruff & grifty gulfvsingr, 24, from Texas sks bst, drmr or band. Call 213-739-3726
*Altrnfv rock, funk Id voc avail. Lots of stage, studio exp. Tears, Seal, Pearl Jam, Gabriel. I'm a make it happen type singr. 310-390-0334

song, 300-390-0334

*Artist, singr, sngwrtr sks band members for recrdng, video shoot & live showcs's. Guil, bs & drms ndd. I have proder & mgmt. Penry, 213-228-9422

*Artistle, enrucl fem singr sks pro projs. Pop, rock, folk, new age, adult contemporary altrmty styles. 213-656-939.

*Attractive fem voc, wide range, got credits. R&B, soul, 740, dance lkgfor band w/paid pigs. Avail for paid sessions, live gigs. Susan, 818-762-0633

*Blues, soul, rock singr, plys harmonica, keybrds, percusan. Infa Alman, Butlerfield, Cavalier sks estab blues besed band. Dennis, 818-762-6265

*Christian id singr, rhythm gplyr widesire to evangelize sks to join or form orig crossr-over band. 3 cot range. Rob, 818-795-3987

*Christian voc, lyricst sks band or musicians to ply

818-795-3987

*Christian voc, lyricst sks band or musicians to ply hrdcore, meldc metal. I have reh≋l space, 714-969-2976

*Classy profem voc avail for pop band, session wrk or any

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** Mötley Crüe • Pretty Boy Floyd Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

Rock, Wail, *Scr∈am*, Riff, Growl, Blues, SEX, TALK, Croon, TORCH, Stomp

I CAN SHOW YOU HOW... NOW Sing with power, ease & confidence through your entire range.

"Don't let your voice limit your passion!"



For info and FREE trial lesson Call (818) 789-0474

psying engagements. Grt lks, positive att 8 4 oct range. 805-252-1382

*Critry voc, rhythm guit, sngwtr sks soon to be wrkng band. Origs 8 covers. Bill, 818-700-1980

*Countrified Clapton hye guy lkg for a honky-tonk type band. Also ply a mean blues harp. Marshall, 818-753-9810

*Ectectic, fem singrifyricts skg to form soulfi, jazz type band. Infl Sade, Astrud, Basia. I'm extremely open minded. Infl Sade, Astrud, te, 714-347-0394

•Exp'd fem id voc sks meldc, dynamc & verstl rock unit. Pls call 310-538-5816

Exp'd fem voc w/3-1/2 oct range avail for studio sessions e demo 310-514-2467

voc avail for demo wrk. All styles except rap. 310-207-0666

Jebble, 310-207-0566 Exp'd alingravail for sessions & live, pro inquiries only. leferences avail. 818-784-0459 Fem alingr, sngwrtr, guit sks same for ecous duo, coffee ouses, etc. Infl Seal, Archer, Indigo Girls. Cindy, 818-

508-5511
-Fern voc avail for T40 & sessions & demo wrk. Lds & bckgrnd, tape avail, Jennifer, 818-769-7198
-Fern voc, guit lkg for band. Infl Posies, Love, Bowie. Pts lv msg w/Linda, 818-878-3111

Fern voc lkg for studio wrk. Very strong vocs, big range.
 310-471-7662

310-471-7662
Fem voc lkg to join/form HR bend whan altritiv edge. Male/fem pros only. Lv msg. 310-960-2847
Fem voc lkg for pd live gigs. Blues, R&R, R&B. Infl Tina Turner, Chaka Kahn, Aretha Franklin, Whitney Huston. Tomeka Haywood, 213-587-4824
Fem voc sks bandor musicians to do recrdig & showcsng. Previously released a 2 labums on own label. Style of Kate Bush, Annie Lennox. 213-258-2401
Fem voc wildburms released in Japan, has liks, sound, sngs, connex, arena exp sks pd sit or collab for altritiv proj. 818-996-8811

*Incredible fem ld voc. sings all types of music avail to do studio wrk, demo wrk w/a very uniq, pwrfl vox. Ginger, 310-275-6372

etrish born world class singr, swing to easy rock, pop & ballads. Most uniq & bankable vox. Record & travel. Derek P. Finan, 213-877-1937 x373

- Killer AAA #1 Id voc w/uniq style & stage a la STP, A/ Chains, Tool, Pearl Jam, Queen, U2, altmiv & hvy music. Also ply guit. Mike, 818-244-8958

Whimpy Voice? + Allen Studios

Power • High Notes Confidence • Endurance

For information regarding private lessons or band sessions, call

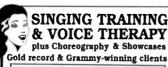
(818) 782-4332

Michael Adam **VOCAL COACHING**

Immediate Results!! All Styles. Professional Techniques & Strengthening And, yes...very affordable Call Toll-Free

1-800-95-VOCAL





VOCAL PROBLEMS? Licensed Voice Therapist Medical insurance accepted.

Member Nat'l Assoc, Teachers of Singing, SAG-AFTRA

Mary Grover, M.A. (818) 787-SONG (7664)

*Singr sks pwr pop/rock band. Infl early Crue, early Poison, early Beatles, Presley, Billy, 909-734-8245 *Star fem voc, bokup for S. Davis, R&B & variety to collab for hit demo, Avail to sing in bands, 909-597-8827 *Tone deaft voc who can't carry tune avail to joinform band. Have intense lyrics. Infl (ggy, Rollins, Jane's, Darny, on the collaboration of the collab

Truly orig HM fem voc, reminiscent of Dio w/10 yrs exp sks hrd wrkng pro grp a la Anthrax, Fight & Priest. 310-376-

 Voc & guit sk musicians intrstd in originality & diversity w/ hvv_sound_musicianship_open-mindedness_diversity. sound, musicianship, open-mindedness, diversity, sity, diversity. Rick, 818-760-3427; Robert, 213-467-

: avail a la lan Gillan, Glen Hughes lkg to join or form

*Voc avail a la la Gillan, Glen Hughes lkg to join or form a band 818-53-1761

*Voc avail, Jellyfish, Early Bowie, Queen, Cheap Trick. Pro sit only. 213-851-6383

*Voc/guit sks musicians to collaborate & form band. Doors, Zep, Hendrix w/90's feel, Hans, 310-214-9813

*Voc lkg for band, Infl Scratch Acid, Jesus Lizard, Big Black, Scott, 818-762-2915

Voc Ikg for post-modern exp. Infl Nymphs, Stooges, Siouxsie, Cure. Brian, 818-766-5042

Voc, angwrtr w/grt range avail. Lkg for musicians from the school of old VH. Steve, 519-657-4786

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•#0, tall, thin, Ing-hred, sleazy, wildman, charismatic & over 20. Gd att, equip, trnspo ndd w/haffway decent vox. 21-7-31-751.
•#1 soulff voc wild to form K/A back-to-basics R&R band. Ken, 318-78-5-5095

BIGGER THAN VOCALISTS

Guaranteed Pro vocals that SELL YOUR SONG!

All styles 310/473-0803

SOPHISTICATED BRITISH **ROCK SINGER WANTED**

Imediate opening for Male tenor with voice quality of Sting, Phil Collins, Peter Gabriel or Steve Winwood for established, innovative conceptual band

LISTEN LISTEN

Must have:

Stage Charisma • Musical Training Recording Experience • Integral Image Open-Mindedness • Pros only

(310) 640-9693

*2 bckup vocs wid for R&B, soul, blues, contemporary coverband, Exp.prefid, Notmuch pay, but lots of exposure. Rehrs N. Hillywd. Barbara, 818-345-7662

*3 men who have been given the gift of music sk voc artisan. We are devoted through love, developed by wrks, grt creaty potential. Lance, 818-346-4915.

*A+ voc wid for R&R band wrhvy blues infl. Orig matif, have mgmt studio time, 4emo avail. Polished pros only. Dennis, 310-985-3168

ontmn ndd for hi-energy HR band. Infl everything

*A#1 woc frontmindd for hi-energy HR band, Infleverything big & loud. Call 818-347-4624
*A#1 voc wid to complete progrsv metal band, a la Sabbath, O'Ryche, Dream Theater. We have indie CD, management & label intrst. Allan, 818-785-9012
*AI aggrsv voc wid to complete groove orientd HR/HM band wiendorsements, image, maj industry connex & Int. Srs pros only, Rick, 310-596-1846

ors pros only. Hick, 310-596-1846

At pwrft, emotional male voc for meldo, diverse, blues infif drock band. Hey to acous, gd range & creaty. Infi Zep, Floyd, 310-837-2533

\$15

hat's all we charge to a band seeking a usician. Look thru 100's of players, photo. & resumés. Leave info on yourself so available people can call you for 30 days

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS IN L.A Check us out, it's cheap, it works! 213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea) 11-8 MON. 11-6 TUES.-FRI.

ATTENTION SINGER

It's time to meet & hear the band you've been waiting for!!

TRYONN PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS:

"J.D.'s Golden Stu" **OPEN AUDITION**

AT: UNCLE STUDIOS 6028 Kester Ave

Van Nuys (818) 989-5614

4/10→6:00pm-9:00pm 4/17→6:00pm-9:00pm 4/13→9:30pm-12:30am 4/20→9:30pm-12:30am 4/16→9:30pm-12:30am 4/23→9:30pm-12:30am

Ingredients: Funk, Rock, Blues, Jazz, Pop, Latin, Reggae. We have the recipe for success, all we need is the final magic ingredient. Don't miss this chance

YOU *CAN'T* FIX IT IN THE MIX

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD. YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them.'

—Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4

*Aggrsv voc for progrsv, Pantara, aftrritv. Slayer, band sound. Pwr, stage presence & sing in key importnt, range not. Recrding & gigs pending. Miles, 818-752-3559 *Aggrsv, young voc w/musicl knowledge ndd for aftrritv

*Aggrav, young voc wimusici knowledge ndd for altrihr rock band wiedge. Mathy, 213-660-7732

*Attrihr vock band wimaj record label å tour dates coming up nd singr immed. Brian, 213-669-8420

*Attrihr vock band sk maj record label å tour dates coming up nd singr immed. Brian, 213-669-8420

*Attrihr vock band sk male bokup singrs witenor range, 18-30. We have upcoming shows, gigs. 213-851-1680

*Angry, Industrial singr wid. Tool, NIN. Must think industrial while being yourself. 213-655-9125

*Attractive Latin, white lem voc, bet 20-29 ndd for R&B, pop proj. Intl SWV, Jade. Fanice, 310-262-8035

*Bartlone w/pwrfl meldc vox, gri improv skills, accurate pitch for altrihr VH Bhand. Chris Comelli, Corey Glover, Midnight Oil music, Sting lyrics. No posens. 213-969-4093

*Big time writs male ldvoc w/Sammy Hagar, Dave Meniketti style to complete 4 pc w/big sound & grl sngs. Michael, 213-954-8785

*Black, lem voc for T40 cover band doing origs also, Paid

213-954-8785
**Black, fem voc for T40 cover band doing origs also. Paid position. Kenny, 310-984-7584
**Comedy of tragedy sks frontnn voc, creator w/larger than life goals. Infl Patten, Mirror, Dafty Duck. We are the world. Call 818-909-7524

world. Catl 818-909-7524

*Desperately skg a legend, one of a kind, HR male frontmn. Duff, 213-874-6598

*Emotional, free thinking singr/sngwrtr ndd for raw & hvy

rrontmn. Duff, 213-874-6598
*Emotional, free thinking singr/sngwrr ndd for raw & hvy
orig R&R band. Must have strong personality & equip.
Dave, after 6pm, 213-461-8906
*Estab HR groove aftrniv rock band sks pro-minded voc.
Intensity, rage, image, att, will & dedictn. No screamers,
your best offer, 310-402-7794
*Fem bekand voc for earthern

Fem bekgrnd voc for southern rock band, NICKEL SLICK, Exp'd only, lig for strong gospel, blues, rock infl. Darrell, 213-962-8138

Fem HR band sks voc for recrdng & tourng. Srs only, 310-

289-1109 Fe**m jazz** voc wtd. Studio wrk style ol Billie Holiday, Sara Vaudhn, elc. Pro sit. xInt pay. Send demo to PO Box

15693, Beverly Hills, CA 90209

IDBS, Beverly Hills, CA 90209
Fem Id bckups singrs for name band, 50's/60's R&B & R&B, Must have stage presence, lik & sound of the 50's. Wally, 213-257-0549
Fem Id voc wild for signed act. Steve, 818-763-3661
Fem/male Id voc wild for estab altrifty proj. Clear strong yox, gd lone & pwrill stage presence. Nu America, 818-765-1879
Fem multi-instrumitist security lines.

Fem voc vid, roung blonds glam rocker for 740 orighand lift. Peacets W. Allender S. Pocker of W.

reutang sit. 213-7-30-6221 *Fem voc wild, young blonds glam rocker for T40 orig band Inft P. Benatar, Madonna, Motels, Mariah Carey, Video, movie projects in wrks. Ernie, 805-964-3034; Greg.

PFem voc wild for overseas five-star hotel Six month contracts, must be gd quality, style, attractive, srs inquiries only. Raymond, 818-219-7076

•Folk, altrntv guit/sngwrtr.sks male voc. Willing to sing m lyrics and your own. Creatv, structural input wtd. Hones

lyrics and your own. Creaty, structural input wid. Honest, capable frontm., John, al 18-985-6605.

"Gult & drmr sk sing/sngwrr to co-write, sign-on, & cultivate orig proj. infl. Levelers, Waterboys, Youssour N'Dour, Matt Johnson. George, 310-456-039?

"Gult/sngwrr sks linit out to collaborate & form orig rock project. Casey, 818-761-8435.

"Gult what to Iry discount eggs again, flyou're the guy still fig for a sefer place, stumble to the phone, Mike, 213-333-7781.

l guit sks voc to form band, Must have gd range. Infl , Steel Heart. No grunge, srs plyrs. Rich, 310-421-

0814

Hot pro voc w/friendly att, xint stage character for cmrcl rock band, Infl VH, Poison, C. Trick, Journey, Jovi. Alex, 310-424-9309

of vou have sout but don't write lyrics call 918-761-5150

elf you have soul, but don't write lyrics, call., 818-761-5150 eincredible femil duce ligo torm a pop/cntry/RAB band, Pros only, Ginger, 310-275-6372 et.d voc wid. Infl. Thurston Moore, Billy Corgan, Ian MacKaye, Guit a plus, O. C. area, Kevin, 310-698-1403 et.kg for attractive, black & Latino fem voc that sings R&B, hip hop, jazz, Duet or girl grp, poss record deal. Call 310-289-7232; 213-757-2053 et.kg for fem voc for altrinty band that's estab. Bill, 213-848-2912

•Male bokgrnd singr wid for HR act, AEON AND THE UNIVERSE, 818-382-1913 voc wtd by guit for reforming band. Lynch Mob,
 Firehouse infl. Image, lync writing, no drugs. Scott,

•New progrsv, HR band w/cool groove sks my Rob Zombie mts Dave Mustaine mts Rob Hafford. Rick, 213-

851-1070
*No wonder LA is dying. Raw, in-your-face voc ndd by hry groove, showmanship image band. Dyed hr, thin, etc. No sleepers, dopers or kids, 213-883-9578
*Non-mainstream rock band nds a male kt voc, Grt range, kricks a plus. Ready for a challenge? Joseph, 818-767-4885

Beach snown't to sing one sing demo. Will hire after hearing your voc demo 310-546-7859 - Pro rapper wid to join innovative rock & rap band. Visionaries only pls. Andy, 213-851-9570 - Prograv HR band sks pwrll yet sou'll Irontm a la Dream Theater, Kansas, Boston, Dave, 818-865-1301

Theater, Kansas, Boston, Dave, 818-865-1301
Pewr pop male voc wid to jorivefsalo orig rock grp. Early
Beatles, C. Trick, Babys. Ontario area. 909-628-7891
*Respy, rebellious, tall, Ihin, Ing-hrs only. Must have
equip & Imspo for bluesy. HB band, HIllywd, 310-356-6982
*Rock band sks voc. Band a la Aero, Zep, VH. Chris, 213-957-2537 •Singr ndd. Dan, 310-402-8762

SIngr, angwrtr from Chicago lkg for up & coming fem, 18-25, who does same to help me pen proj nearing completion Wayna, 818-569-5652
Singr soughtby hvy trippy band. Morrison, Veder, Farrell are req inffs. 818-843-1554
Singr, where are you? Male, british sounding for progrew metal, no FM, 213-851-5168; 213-461-8223

Singr wtd to complete allrmtv band. Infl Pumpkins, S'Garden, Pearl Jam, etc. Musl have own equip & trnspo. Gabriel, 818-448-7323

•Singr wtd, traveling Riverside blues. Blues, improv, five jam, howling wolf, harmonica pref'd, early Robert Plant wrk ethic. 310-822-4169

win entile. 310-022-4109 *Singr Wtd, writing abiliprel'd, 18-28. Poss infl Neil Young, Sly, Hendrix, Morrison, Mellencamp, etc. Greg, 909-985-4920; 818-558-2638

*Sngwrfr sk voc for newly forming funk, R&B band. Must sing ong cover music. Infl Seal, soulfl Diva. Must be friendly. Many, 213-483-780. *Stones, Faces, Crowes type singr wtd. Band w/

ary, 213-463-7330
Faces, Crowes type singr wtd. Band w/
ont deal, paid sit, poss private showcs. Frank,

818-338-3108
-**TREE OF LOVE is skg fem bckgrnd/co-id voc. Gd things happening, new sound. Soulfl, punk, motown mts Beatles. Currently recrding 6 giggling. Jason, 805-526-3752
-*Verstl voc ndd for new gp. Beatles, NIN, Floyd, Bowie. Aggrsy, almospheric, illuminated new music. 213-883-1937

Voc, frontmn wid w/rage & passion for srs motivated band, have lockout. Infl Rollins to Floyd. Brian, 818-752-

. Voc, lyricat wtd by sngwrtr/guit plyr. Infl Pomo, Afgan, Lv

•Voc. lyricat wid by sngwrtr/guit plyr. Infl Porno, Afgan, Lv msg, 310-395-6839
•Voc, angwrtr into hvy, grooving, psychdle acid rock. Team plyr, willing to take risk, passionate, aggrsv & visionary, Must have tape. Ron, 310-842-6403
•Voc wtd by guit to join or form HR act. Infl Kings X, Lynch Mob, New Crue. Troy, 714-962-5238
•Voc wtd by band. Infl Sabbath, Mob Rules, Dio & New Crue. Pros only, no drugs. 818-577-5763; 818-359-3558
•Voc wtd for Spanish, pop/rock band. Infl new wave, strong front personality a must. 213-464-6018
•Voc wtd for metal project. Dark, aggrsv, meldc, moody. John, 818-705-4376
•Voc wtd for Styx cover band. We have a keybrd plyr, we

oon, 818-705-8376

Voc wtd to Styx cover band. We have a keybrd plyr, we nd a voc. All rehrsls will be in SFV. Mark, 805-496-6355 • We all sing well. You must be better! Smooth & gritty a la Candlebox, Kings X, Giant, S'Garden, Talk is cheap. Kevin, 213-465-4615

Wrkng T40 band sks exp'd voc to earn \$250-450 per wk Call for details. Alex, 818-709-9876; Guy, 213-969-1913

Witd singr for blues-based HR band. Must be soulfl, creaty & dedictd. We have sngs. Infl Aero, Badlands, creaty & dedictd. We have sngs. Infl Aero, Saigon Kick, No flakes. Steven, 213-969-8036

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•1st class drmr that can sing ld, write top sing, is publishd forming band like new Chicago, Michael W. Smith, Loggins. Creativ & sire only. Bill, 818-762-2486
•A gd drmr, all styles, ready to roll. Nd a sub? Paying gigs only, 310-318-0155
•A touring, recrding band wid. Orig rock/pop, pre drmr.

toured/recorded Euro/US, solld groove, grt image. Call for

coureorecorded currous, solid groove, grt image. Call for pkg. Pierra, 310-433-8939.

*Are you tasty? R&R w/drive & lockout & mgmt, open-minded. I have the drive, ply guit & sing Infl Heart, Pearl Jam, etc. Lisa, 818-345-7709

oam, etc. Lisa, 616-345-7709

•Authentic, freaky, styly, funkadelic, fusionist drmr avail for a band that makes sense. Infl Spicing It Up. Jay, 818-

or a band that makes sense. Init Spicing it up, Jay, o to-97-8158 Awesome dbl bs pwrhouse, maj chops, record credits,

image, extensive stage/studio exp sks estab, complete band wipro mgmt or deal only. Pete, 213-464-2677 •0bl bs drmr avail for war, punk metal band. Hvy tone, no stiffs. 213-351-1512

stiffs. 213-351-1512

**Ormr, 23, w/ob, Imspo, image to join/form bend. Have free studio if ndd. Will travel. Infl GNR, Ramones, James, Skids. George, 213-464-9661

**Ormr, 35, sks orig band w/keybrds/vocs, together 6+months. Have CD/tape. Infl Gabriel, Jellyfish, Sting. No pwr trios, pros only, Mike, 818-894-2814

**Ormr avail for TaO or csl or classic rock wrk. 16 yrs experience, quick study. Phil, 310-925-3446

**Ormr avail for complete band in styfes similar to Journey, Bad English &/or Storm. Hrd wrkng, Ilntd plyrs only. 818-782-9557

*Offmr aveil for complete band in styles similar to Journey, Bad English Afor Storm. Hrd wring, Intid plyrs only. 818-792-9557
*Ormr avail. 140, R&B, blues, funk, reggae, jazz, weddings, around town or on the road. All pro abil & gear. Always in pocket. 818-998-0926

**Ormr avail. Whits to join 3 or 4 pc band. Ocean Blue, Echo, U2, REM, Suede, No Seattle grunge pls. David, 818-856-1001

818-856-1001

**Ormr, pro quality, 18 yrs exp sks estab pro wrkng T40 cover band. Killer chops, master of groove, can do it all. Brad, eves, 818-707-1804

**Ormr programmr, bs guit avail for recrding sits including albums & demos. Have xtnt equip. Styles include R&B, hip hop, dance, pop. Dee, 818-343-3609

•Funky, jazzy, HR drmr w/solid grooves & att lkg for estab band that writs to make a difference. Christopher, 818-

·Glam drmr, total pro, has everything sks bst showmen for sleazy, hvy foundation w/dark edge. 25+, no pop, no hype

83-9578

Hrd httng single kick drmr, maj chops, CD credits avail for recrding & for touring proj. Psycholic, funk, ready matri only. Eric, 213-871-2881

Eric, 2:13-871-2881

Pro d'mr, altrniv polyrhythmic style "Jane's mts A/Chains mts Police mts Zep. Jamie, 213-368-8094

Pro d'mr avail w/credits, uniq technoprinel tribal sound. Infl hip hop to bee bop, Miles to Jazz matazz. Srs. Barry, 818-995-3786

Pro d'mr. «-Berkeley, rock, blues, jazz. soul, pop lkg for studio or live performances. Doug, pager, 310-287-9275

Pro d'mr., recently involved in auto accident, lkg for musicians to jam wl. Infl Duran Duran, Madonna & most 80's retro. David, 213-506-9242

Pro noisemaker avail for new, funky, sex music project. Pro noisemaker avail for new, funky, sex music project.
If your music doesn't come from your gut, don't call. Srs.

only. Bill, 310-276-5652

Pro world class drmr, many credits, avail for right pro sit Scott. 310-328-9255

Seoti, 310-329-329 -Pwrfl drmr avail. Hrd, nasty groove, killer lks, chops, exp aft. Total pkg, verstl sks pro rock act wflabel or mgmt. Art 818-995-7005

SHORTAGE SINGERS?

You wouldn't know it by listening to rock radio, but there truly is a nation-wide shortage of good rock singers. This shortage is very real to me. Every week, I get at least three phone calls from musicians, asking me if amongst my clientele, I might have a singer who is looking for a band? My answer usually has to be, "No, my good student singers are in bands already, or busy writing with a guitarist to start their own group." So I did some research and found two main reasons for this "Rock Singer shortage.

Reason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally uninhibited yelling and calling out, leading to inhibited, shy adult voices. Reason #2 is vocal training that produces a classical and flowery style, unsuitable for a passionate and powerful rock singer.

My belief is that all normal people are born with a three octave range potential. Many of us were allowed to use it freely and naturally during childhood. If you were born into a large noisy family, or to Italian or Greek parents, or grew up in the Bronx, you probably used your voice loudly and freely as a child. What an asset! Better a large voice with an accent. As a rule, that sort of voice can be more easily handled and shaped.

I remember when I was about 9 years old, playing with other kids in the street and yelling back at them with no thought as to my sound: No awareness of the pitches or volume I was using, just totally free and uninhibited!

Then, I caught sight of my mother standing at our front gate, scowling at me. She said she could hear me yelling right down the block. That I sounded like a hooligan, a brat, and I should remember that I am a lady, and ladies do not raise their voices, especially in public. She repeated this several times on different occasions, and I bought it, totally! I was to spend forty years (and a lot of money) trying to learn how to have a stronger and more stable singing voice. Unfortunately, this happens to many people

Sometimes it's just a friend in a coffee shop telling you to "keep your voice down, you're so loud"! And you buy that too! I've also heard parents say of some child who is trilling away happily, and completely "off-key:" "Well we won't have to buy singing lessons for that one!" Was that supposed to be funny? Yeah, the kid may laugh, too. But deep down, the message is, 'I cannot sing!

It is my belief that all musicians are basically singers, but many chose to play an instrument they could buy already assembled, and ready to play. After all it's so much simpler and safer than the complexities of finding out how to turn one's own body into a musical instrument! Imagine "Cracking" on a "High note," or forgetting the words, ugh! Major humiliation! Somehow it's not as personal hitting a wrong chord on the guitar or keyboard!

A few years ago, Dan Huff (guitarist/now lead singer for the band Giant) called and asked if I had a singer for a band he was putting together. I didn't and certainly not of the caliber he required! He had been doing vocals himself, since he'd been involved in writing music and lyrics, but could only sing for 30 minutes before becoming hoarse. He worked with me, and it didn't take long for him to connect his passions back to childhood, and he could sing for long periods again.

I've been checking around and found quite a number of musicians who, through different routes, became lead singers, famous lead singers. Here are a few names. Phil Collins, Don Henley, Tommy Shaw, John Sykes, Kip Winger, Ritchie Sambora, Geddy Lee, Trevor Rabin and Greg Allman (and many others, no doubt). Some may have had vocal training, but were and are essentially musicians.

Rock singing is very different from singing classical music, and different from musical theatre, Broadway and pop. Rock is fun, passionate, sassy, feisty, challenging, demanding, poignant, etc. And definitely uninhibited! It's hard to sing rock 'n' roll, though, if you have been trained as a serious classical singer, and you are restricted and have lost those great calls you expressed so freely as a child.

It's probably a very good idea to get into rock as a musician. Learn an instrument, chords and phrases, how to move on stage, and the discipline of regular practice. When you do start singing, work with a teacher who understands and appreciates your rock style. I know quite a few musicians who were training as a vocalist, and gave up because, "I found I just didn't have a good enough voice," "my voice was never strong enough," "I could never get over my break," or "I could never work out how to breathe, especially for rock!"

If deep down inside, you've always wanted to sing, but have been too embarrassed or unsure of yourself to get started, just give it a fling! Call a voice teacher and get started.

You do have a voice and there is a band looking for you!



Elizabeth Sabine **Voice Strengthening Specialist** 818-761-6747

•Rhythm section drmr/bs plyr avail for tape studio wrk. All styles. Obscure to main stream. Call for more info. Scott, 310-915-2026, Gabe, 213-467-0627
•Shuffle drmr, 18 yrs exp, avail for live or studio. Blues, blues/rock, swing, cntry/swing. Patrick, 818-784-0732
•Singing ontry music drmr, rock solid meter, gd dynamcs, -singing cntry music drmr, rock solid meter, gddynamcs, grt vox skg wrking cntry band. Easy to wrk w/, I can travel. Paul, 818-362-8791

"Slamming, funking, groove drmr, young, tintd, exp'd, impeccable time lkg for quality band w/grt sngs, plyrs, att, mgmt & record deal. Joe, 818-998-5176

818-985-3700

World class drmr, 38, into rock, R&B & pop sks wrkng cover band. Xnlt plyr, xlnt equip & tmspo. No flakes, srs pros only. Bill, 213-874-7118

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

■#1 AAA dmrr wid by pro estab HR band w/modern edge. Infl STP, old Cheap Trick. Mike, 818-880-1269 ■#1 absolutely vicious lineup! Superstar, in-your-face, rock brotherhood invites diblicik drummeister w/awesome vox, humor, lks. Tim, 213-662-5269 ■#1 dmrr ndd for hi-energy HR band. Infl everything big & loud, 818-347-4624 ■#1 ndd. Infl Police, NIN, A/Chains, motown, 310-998-5271

100% dedictd drmr wid to form blues-based rock band a la Stones, Aero, Crowes. No exp necssry, must have young, thin, white boy image. 213-896-8100 **12 step guit, singr/sngwrtr sks drm w/vocs & writing. Infl 60's Beatles, 70's America, 80's REM, Smithereens. Rubin,

818-752-1628 •A funky, soulfidrmr wtd for young R&B/hip hop band. The

grp has fintd musicians w/ma matrl. Dan Jr., 909-594-6427 grp has find musicians w/markeable image & slammin/matrl. Dan Jr., 909-594-6427

*At dedictd, hry drim for meld, chierse, blues infl'd rock band. Hry to acous, gd w/groove & dynamics. One kick prel'd. Infl Zep, Floyd. 310-837-2533

*African or Latin fem/male percussnst ndd for grp. Equip & exp in African/Latin/N. American rhythm. Also into funk, R&B. Pete, 213-665-2072

*AGENT ORANGE, estab altrinty pwr trio lkg for a pwrfl drimr who can ply fast & tight w/emphasis on tone & techniq. 818-766-3862

*Aggrav band lkg for drim. Must be srs & open-minded. Infl funk, punk & metal. Joe or Pat, 818-988-3450

*All orig meldc rock band w/mgnr rep & maj label intrst sks right drim. Srs only. Mike, 818-783-9654

*All we are lkg for is Vinny Colaiuta, Simon Phillips, Terry Bozio. 818-771-7489

*Aktrity artist w/indie label deal skg a drim. Infl Pixies,

Bozio, 818-771-7489

-Aftrity artist windie label deal skg a drmr. Infl Pixies,
Depeche Mode. No sngwrtrs pls unless your really, really
gd. Call 310-285-7958

-Aftrity drmr wdd by band. Mid-tempo sngs, various inff s,
some psycholic groove, others more rock orientd. Strong

some psychdic groove, others more rock o matrl, upcoming gigs. John, 310-836-9230

Drummer Wanted

- Innovative
- Creative
 - Solid
- Fresh 90's grooves
- · Pro level project with industry interest.

Call 213-851-2924

GLEN SOBEL **DRUM LESSONS**

Drummer with Tony Macalpine

- Jazz
- Double Bass
- · Poly-rhythms Rock
- Power Funk Hip Hop Grooves
 - Odd Meter

(818) 340-8517

DRUM LESSONS

- * Host of "Drum TV"
- "Connecting the Years" drum clinics w/Bill Ward of Black Sabbath
- ★ Featured in "Modern Drummer" Magazine

Specialty: Time-keeping techniques. Now Accepting Students.

(310) 392-7499

Bonham, Kramer style drmr ndd for raw & hvy orig R&R band. Must be dedictd, strong & simple. Keep a beat. Dave, after 6pm, 213-461-8906

Oave, aner opm, 213-401-0900

*Christlan drmr, totally dedictd ndd for wild, outrageous, HR extravaganza, Mark, 818-894-0711

Christian drmr w/desire to evangelize wtd for forming orig cross-over rock band, Rob, 818-795-3987 •Christian fem altrntv rock band, BREAK THE SILENCE,

nds drmr. Infl Blossoms, U2, Cure. Srs only. Shana, 714-775-4381

775-4361 *Cmrcf Spanish rock band nds drmr to join band for RCA intrst. 818-769-5295 *Complete band sks creatv drmr w/strong chops yet can lay back. Hvy, dark, mellow, dynamc. James, S'Garden, A/ *Complete Datin sks creater orms wastrong unpsyste can lay back. Hvy, dark, mellow, dynamc. James, S'Garden, A' Chains. Gigs, demos & lockouts. Kevin, 818-503-7429 *Complete hnd R&R band sks drm wintelligence. Must be srs. Call if intrstd. 818-789-1042 *Create vierm wid for attmit pop band. Infl Crowded House, Suzanne Vega. Mgmt, CDon indie label. 213-656-

•Creaty pop, rock grp nds drmr who is verstl, solid & simple. Orig matrl w/Bryan Adams, Sting sound. Joe, 213-

DANGERMOUTH sks slam funk drmr for orig cover proi •DANGERMOUTH ake slam funk drmr for orig cover proj. Pro gr, lks, vocs, commit. Mgmt, sngs, currently plyng strip, band connected, label intrst. Jack, 213-462-2398 •Dark metal band forming. Sing & gut nd aggrsv drmr. Not speed metal, but very hvy & metc. 213-303-8484 •Dbl kick drmr wid to form hrdcore, meldc metal band. We have rehrsl space. Christians welcome. 714-969-2976 •Drmr & bs plyr wid for srs hvy rock band. Intl Sabbath, Hendrix, Bad Brains. No drugs. 213-468-9001 Drmr ndd for aggrsv, hrd httng band, Inft Green Day, Replacement, Police, John, 310-396-5256

•Drmr ndd for hvy, altrntv band w/pop undercurrent. Infl Pumpkins, Jane's, Dixies, Cracker, Sugar, Demick, 818-

Dirmins, Jane's Dixies, Cracker, Sugar. Derrick, 818-989-2178

Drmr rdd, maj new proj, must be hrdcore. 818-883-0949

Drmr rdd widring style of Chamberlain, Perkins & Moon. It hese aren't your inff's, on't call. Wade, 818-988-5713

Drmr progrmmr wid for demo proj. Infl Journey, Foreigner. Rick or Frank, 818-755-6928

Drmr wid by uniq, altrn't band wlavail CD. No grunge, must be a team plyr. Maral, 818-549-9639

Drmr wid for altrn't, pwr. pop band windie. Infl Replacements, Costello, Bliw, 123-464-4366

Drmr wid for THE SHEIJAS, 310-642-4952

Drmr wid for orig, altrn't band alla NIN, Ministry, etc. Prosonly. Robert, 213-951-9603, 818-508-5533

Drmr wid for doom metal band. Infl Slayer, Paradisa Lost, Must have south.

• Drmr wtd for doom metal band. Infl Slayer, Paradise Lost, Must have equip & tmspo. Hllywd/W.LA, dedictn. Sarjoo, before 10pm, 310-397-0091

Sarjoo, before 10pm, 310-397-0091
*Drmr wtd for pop trio, vocs a plus. Infl Beatles, Kinks. Rob, 310-208-3252
*Drmr wtd for pop trio, vocs a plus. Infl Beatles, Kinks. Rob, 310-208-3252
*Drmr wtd for live hrd-driving blues rock act. Must ply various styles wilauthority. Video, gigs, recrdng, travel. Gd equip, dynamc, srs only. 213-668-2608
*Drmr wtd for orig band. Must be open-minded, very tintd, very pro. 818-752-9402
*Drmr wtd to complete bluesy, south HR band w/world class matri, attys & ambition. Pros only. 310-204-3176
*Drmr wtd to form orig band. Infl SN, Hendrix, Zep. Dedictid only. Shakespeare, 310-652-6450
*Drmr wtd to complete 3 pc metal band. Ozzy, Priest.

ned pros only, 25+, OC rehrsl. Steven, 714-840

Seasoned pros only, 25+, OC rehrst. Steven, 1++on8730

**Drim: wtd wuniq style. Must be incredibly pwrll, but fill
srigs widynamos like Pumpkins. Call if youcan ply like that.
John, 818-99-3899

**Drim: wtd. Wrking altmit cover band, booked, travel, road
cases, quick study, enthusiastic, Ing-lerm plyt. 714-9925456; 907-278-2344

**Eam: drim/toc. desperation for quality_necessitates

5456; 907-278-2344
*Fem drmr/voc, desperation for quality necessitates forming of ultimate pwr trio. Exceptional ASCAP guit/voc sks fearless plyr for unsurpassed creatv endeavor. Katherine, 213-660-4966
*Fem drm wid for HR/HM all girl band. Kim, 213-465-

Fem drmr wid for altrnty fem trio w/studio gigs & demo

Fern drmr wid for altimity fem trio w/studio gigs & demo. Srs only. Call 213-936-1079 Funkly, groove oriented drmr, mid 20s, w/mohawk wid for 4 pc funk, hiddere punk noise band. Terri, 213-959-0561 Garage Sale. Drmr wid for siz retro cover band. Mike, 818-246-6965 Garage for city w/tricky twist nds verstl solid drmr. Commitment & desire a must, vocs a plus. 3 nights wk in Ventura County, 805-371-1511 Hello, hello, hello. Is there anybody out there? Tall, skinny, Ing-hired psycho wid. We have pro equip, sigs, free studio. Hillywd, 310-358-6982 HR, funk drimr w/exp ndd for fem front lineup proj. Infl.

ned sucuru. mirywd. 310-338-6982 HR, funk drmr wlexp ndd for fem front lineup proj. Infl S'Garden, Peppers, Kings X. Send demo to PO Box 70313, Pasadena, CA 91117

70313, Pasadena, CA 91117 •Hrd httng w/solid groove by estab'd HR band. Must have tInt&irnage, Infl Crue, KISS, Metallica. Prosonly. Windsor,

THE

ION KINC

Come and audition for one of the most unique performing experiences at Disneyland this summer... "The Lion King Parade."
We are looking for:

AUTHENTIC AFRICAN-STYLE PERCUSSIONISTS

(HAND DRUMMERS)

You'll help bring to life the newest Disney animated feature film in a diverse, artistic, cultural parade and street show that will perform twice daily/7 days per week running from early-July to early September (subject to change.)

> Audition Date & Time Sunday, April 17 - 2:00pm

Prepare a brief (2 minute or less) demonstration of your skills performing African percussion music. Wear comfortable clothing that won't restrict movements, and bring your own instrument(s).

Location

Report to the Disneyland Rehearsal Hall. Enter at Winston Road Gate, off West St.

All applicants must be at least 18 years of age and must present proof of age at the audition. Please bring a picture and resume if available. For additional information, please call the Disneyland Audition Hotline 714/490-7340.

Disneyland_.

Equal Opportunity Employer



*Signed indie altimity pop band w/CD release sks creaty drimr w/linesse & dynamcs. Full commitment req. No meticenaries. 310-202-7903 'Singr & guit plyr likg for drimr to form band, HR, hrd blues inffs. Steve. 310-379-9551 'Sngwrtr sks drimr for newly forming funk, R&B band. Must be flexible to ply orig cover music, friendly personality Mary, 213-483-7330 'SpiritMal drimr indd. Forming secular hand w/spiritual

Spiritual drmr ndd. Forming secular band w/spintual message. Heading toward 90's psychdic sound wistrong harmonies. Ethics required. Yes, Peart Jam, Beatles



Hvy, funky, groovy, dynamc, altmtv rock band sks drmr w/xlnt meter & dynamcs. Alex, 818-799-4014 -Hvy handed back beach groove style drmr ndd for hi energy band. Tour pending, must have dbl base, road cases, no ties, will to travel. 818-951-4784

•Loud band sks verstl drmr w/wide inff's. House/Pain, Bowie, Pearl Jam. Ro, 818-787-5727
•Maj label recrdng artist lkg for drmr for solo project. "Do you have what it takes to be a morning missile?" Captain A/Crack, Iv msg, 310-284-4902

SPEAKER SERVICE

Pro/HiFi Authorized Factory Repair RECONE • REFOAM • REBIRTH

- ALTEC
- TANNOY
- YAMAHA
- URFI
- · ELECTRO VOICE
- INFINITY · All Major Brands

JENSEN

CELESTION

TAD/PIONEER

CERWIN VEGA

12041 Burbank Blvd. (E. of Laurel) North Hollywood

(818) 769-1100

GRANITE

RECORDING

STUDIO SPECIALLY DESIGNED

FOR LIVE RECORDING

CUSTOM CONSOLI

STEPHENS 24-TRACK MACHINE

WANTED:TRAINEE FOR RECORDING ENGINEER

On the Job Training at Major Studio IN YOUR AREA.

Keep Present Job.

Train Around Own Schedule. Call For Free Brochure:

Recording Connection 1-800-795-5750

PRO PRODUCTIONS \$150 PER SONG

Digital Multitrack SMPTE • CD Quality

Includes all Midi tracks, access to 1000's of samples and synth sounds Drums, bass, keys and vocals included Entirely Digital Production

ALL STYLES (818) 501-4214

MANUFACTURING TOP QUALITY

AS LOW AS

800-700-4CDS

RECORDING

Our clients care about quality

TRIDENT SERIES 80

Studio acoustics make a difference!

Iso-Booths • Major Outboard Gear 100% Satisfaction

(818) 787-4843

Call for our Special Low Rates 310 659-8565 **48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS**

3 HOURS FREE WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK Automated SSL 4000

 Automated SSL 4000
 Automated Trident 80B · 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms · C7 Grand Piano · Engineering Staff with Major Credits · SoundTools

A · R · T · I · S · A · N sound recorders (213) 461-2070

"DIGITAL BIN" CASSETTE DUPLICATION ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!!

NO MINIMUM ORDER, CUSTOM CASSETTE AND CD DUPLICATION. BLANK TAPE LOADING. COLOR PACKAGES

VISA/MC/DISCOVER 1-800-BIN-LOOP

(714) 871-1395

ADVERTISEMENT (MC Vol. XV, No. 5 Mar 4-Mar. 17, 1951)

CLOSE-UP DEMO DOCTOR ANDY CAHAN

Compared to a professional re cording studio, at first sight, it's hard to believe that Andy Cahan's demo facility is capable of produc-

ing such high-quality demos.

Andy Cahan, ex-Turtle, Rhino
producer and independent producer, can make a demo for \$100 a tune. He's never had an unhappy customer. Using CD-quality, 16 bit sampled sounds of percussion. guitars, keyboards, orchestra and vocals, as well as various ethnic sounds such as bagpipes and sitar. Cahan can offer the next best thing to a recording session for a fraction of the price



Cahan also offers help in arrangement. For those who require instrumentation, the sky's the limit.

Cahan helps the artists whose talents exceed their wallet. He of ters that most people contend that it must be money that gets certain artists signed and lack of it that holds other ones down. He considers his services an opportunity to contradict that notion.

• FLAT PROGRAMMING FEE PER SONG \$100

- ADAT Unlimited Digital Recording
 Live Overdubs 1st Hour FREE
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Production &
- Arrangement, Sampling and Effects
 Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled
- Sounds (ALL instruments included) I do Moil-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)*
- Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack Mix to DAT*
- · Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, House, Hip-Hop, Jozz, Reggae, Alternative, Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heovy Metal, Coboret, Soundtrocks, Full Orchestration
- All ethnic styles (Bogpipes, Sitor, etc.) *ADDITIONAL FEE

Artists include: Harry Nilsson, Jimmy Webb Eric Carmen, John Wesley Harding, I.R.S. Films, PolyGram Publishing, Arrow 93FM Andy Cahan can be reached at

(818) 762-8622

•Male drmr widby fem guit to form band w/new, hvy style. Must have xint writing & voc skills, hrd httng. 818-841-4761 •Midnight Oit, XTC, Pixies, intellight music. Paul, 213-

660-5848
*MYSTERY CITY now auditing dedictd, energetic, steady drms. Aero, Hanoi, Stones, 213-876-1443
*Ndgrtdmrt lodrive origband. No funk, punk or Deadheads. Classic groove like Watts & Ringo, but modern psycholic approach. Ambitious only, 510-236-5122
*NON STOP TRASH nds a drmr wydd meter for noisy pop band. Team plyrs only, vocs/sngwring a bonus. Rachel, 213-979-2030
*Orlig grp sks hwthm sextion ato drms & bankler.

*Orig grp sks rhythm section aka drms & bs. Marley to Metallica. Share some copyrights. 310-288-6152; 213-

766-1295

*Paid gigs to qualified who can learn 11 gd orig rockorientd tunes, Mercenaries welcome, Jim, 310-376-9166

*Pro drmr, ndd by estabf d career HM band whprogre edge, Have mgmt, Trnspo, pro equip & pro att a must, Infl Megadeth, Dream Theater, Cragen, 310-915-9915

*Pro drmr, percussnst, male/fem wid for pro sit. Must be

onsible & exp'd. Eclectic, pwr pop, pd gigs 818-761-5639

818-761-5639

•Pro groovemaster wtdasap w/single kick kit & dynamcs. Infl SRV, Crowes & Jellyfish. 818-779-1219

•Pro HR drmr wtmspo, Ing-hred tock image. We have sngs. pro equip, free Hllywd lockout. Infl Skids, GNR. 213-731-7519

731-7519

*Punk, Jazzy drmr wtd. Ramones & Black Flag mt Cottrain
& Culmer. All orig, we ply live regularly. 213-259-8797

*Pwrll & creatv drms wtd for young, aggrsv band w/punk
roots. Infl Dave Grohl, Crash, old Soul Asylum, no metal.
213-851-5375

LABELS AND ARTISTS

IKIBUIIL

& PROMOTION & MANUFACTURE

Stream Distribution

P.O. Box 931045

Hollywood, CA 90093

Now Accepting Material

 Swamp rock drmr w/groovy side-kick bst wtd to make ou record immortal. Dim God, 213-254-6944
*Top drawing LA HR band sks hvy, grooving drmr. 818-

Scott, 213-462-2973

/02-7689

*Verstld fmr wid, Newly formed orig band. Soulf! style a la U2, Crowes, REM. Pro att & equip a must, rehrs So. Bay Teri, 310-375-5730

*ZZ, John Lee, hvy delta blues infl'd band, straight, groove, shuffles, small kid dynamcs. Snake skin jacket image/att, ready to rock. 818-788-0324

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

-Sax/flute ptyr avail for studio 8 pro wrk of any kind. All styles, no unpaid showcs's, Maurice, 213-662-3642 -Sax ptyr avail, all saxes, all styles, touring 8 recrding scales 212-094-4708 credits. 213-994-4726

Sax plyr/EWI wind synth plyr avail Can ply alto, tenor, soprano, all styles of music, xInt improv, sight reader. Barry, 818-247-4944

Sax plyr/EWI wind synth plyr avail for studio wrk, demos,

★STELLAR★ **STUDIOS**

24 Digital tracks R&B, Pop, Rap ADAT +

TOO MUCH OTHER EQUIP TO LIST

ONE TIME \$15/HR

(818) 752-4170



· Majar Label Quality · Money Back Guarantee

DISC MAKERS 1-800-468-9353

Call today for our FREE full color cotolog

Premium Quality Full Color Digital Packages Cds: 500-\$1599 / 1000-\$1795 Cassettes: 500-\$579 / 1000-\$895 500 Ea. \$2157 • 1000 Ea. \$2695

1000 Bulk Cds for \$980 Microchip Process - WEA Digalog



Creative Sound Corp. (800) 323-PACK CA (310) 456-5482 NY (718) 921-2807



all styles, also for horn section arrangmnts. Rick, 818-845-9318

14. HORNS WANTED

+I SEE THE MOVEMENT sks sax & trumpet for groove orientd light rock, funk band. Shawn, 213-874-0582

15. SPECIALTIES

Arrangr, proder add for funk/dance single w/sexual potency, I have the \$, dist, redio/video promotion to make

potency. I have the \$, dist, redio/video promotion to make you huge \$, 310-288-6303
PEBBIE ROCK CONSPIRACY, black rock duo, video currently plyng on LA music checks, Wid pro mgml, srs sponsor, grt investment opportunity, Jackie Mitchell, 818-506-0749

506-0749

*Elec 6-string flying V viola w/digital processing & pro gr avail for srs projs. Shredding guit type solos to beautiful meldc finesse, 310-822-7550

meldc finesse, 310-822-7550

•Int'l known artist on a smaller scale skg private publicist

& production assistant to do various publicity jobs, 310289-4734

Investor wtd to back incredibly hot fem voc for CD

Out-of-town based blues/rock band sks mgmt. Lv msg,

Partner wtd for recrdng studio. I have equip, you have cmrcl space. So. Bay/Westside location, Jeff, 310-214-

vs/u sngs for sale. T40, R&B ballads & hip hop. Styles, Luther, Babyface, F. Jackson. Maj artist, grp, label. Nd to apply. Owen, 213-463-7475

MUSIC BOX

Trident 80-B, 40 Channel Automation, Studer A-80, H-3000, SRV-2000's, 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate, Grand Piano and more.

'213) 462-776**1**

8 trk Digital, 64 trk Sequencing, DAT

mixdown, midi, SMPTE, Atari computer, D4/live drums, samplers, keyboards/

modules, wall of guitars and basses.

Flexible Rates • Flexible Hours

(213) 664-7467

Call for more info. Ask for Josh.

Rock, Hip Hop, Jazz, Funk, etc.

16. SONGWRITERS

•Al Trax, orig tunes avail for your demo or record. R&B, New Jazz Swing, Dance, Pop, Pop/Rock, etc. Maurice, 213-662-3642

Artistic, cmrcl BMI lyricst/singr sks pro collaborator w studio for hit pop. rock, adult altrnty sags, 213-656-3930 PARTISING, CHITCH DMI PINCASSING INSE PIO COIRCONNIA SILUCIO for hit pop, rock, adult altrntv sngs. 213-656-3930

*BMI compsr sks BMI or ASCAP lyricst. Adult contemporary, easy pop or edult R&B. Larry, 818-700-

vBMI guit/keybdst/sngwrt w/strong pop/rock matri sks arrangr/guit, keybdst to collab & form rock band. 818-989-

OB40
**Dream writr, will writr, arrange music/lyrics, pop to metal. Wrk for hire free, out right buys OK. 818-989-5731
*Fem multi-instrmntillet, sngwrir lkg for voclyricst for collab on altruly projband in future. Blossoms, Pumpkins, Cars. Pro only. Dean, 310-379-6490
*Fem singrifyricst sks guir or keybrd for sngwrtng collab & poss band. HR/rlM, pop. Lv msg, 310-960-2847
*Fem singrifyringsdrrf, not yet pro, sks other fem keys & guit to collab, write & build repertoire. Madison, 818-458-8127
*Fem singrifyr partner wid for fem R&B ballads, hip hop. Owen, 213-463-7475
*Guilf & Armr sk singrifynowtr to co-write, sign-on, &

Fem angwirt partner with for terminate with the Cown, 213-463-7475
Guit & drmr sk sing/sngwirt to co-write, sign-on, & cultivate orig proj. Infl Levelers, Waterboys, Youssour NDour, Matt Johnson, George, 310-456-0397
«Guit, Id voc, sngwirt sought for collab toward intellignt rock proj. Steely Dan mits Guess at Pete Townshend's house. You must have demo, Soott, 818-998-7106
«I'm lkg for ASCAP fem lyrics/sngwirt, keybdst to join our writing team for upcoming foreign pop & ballad project. Harvey, 818-766-6089



TRACK HOUSE

Trident 80C. Otari MX-80. ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47, U87's, Steinway, from \$40/Hr.

(818) 781-2263

s JoMusik!

- •16 Track + Sequencing
- Mac/DAT/Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitar + Vocals
- · Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betcha can't do just one!" 🏻 🗥 (213) 255-9201 🎉

STUDIO 8-Track • 16-Track

Digital / Analog Full Facilities \$15-\$20/HR

(in 4-hour blocks) includes engineer Available 24 hrs.

Located on Long Beach Peninsula

(310) 434-0431

*Lyrics, eng srch for recrdng proj w/lem voc/musicians. Pop, entry & ballads. Also lig for lyricst, compsr for co-wring. Srs pros only. 310-281-8151 *Male singr sks CD or cassette submissions for entry/pop Euro club styles. Send promo pkg to 4762 Tiera Drive #101, Huntington Beach, CA 92649. Sleven, 714-840-0447.

Pro status singr/sngwrtr/lyricst sks guit or keybdst for collab. No projects, sng team for submissions &/or poss production deal. Mark, 310-397-9547

production deal. Mark, 310-397-9547

Prolific Pyricat sngwtr guitvoc wilabel & compilation intrst sks financl boking, mgmt spec deal, Marketable AOR w/huge cross-over potential. Kewin, 213-465-4615

Singr, angwrtr from Chicago lkg for up & coming fem, 18-25, who does same to help me pen proj nearing completion.

25, who does same to help me pen proj nearing completion. Wayne, 818-569-5652 *Singr soliciting sngs for album proj for poss release in Asia. Pop., ballads & bands w/rock edge. Jennifer, 214-296-7401 *Sngwrtr, proder awaii for projs. Odies, albums, demos, hungry for sngs. Pop. R&B, gospel. Brian, 213-663-9672

nungy vio sngs. - vop, hab, gospeil, priati, 213-003-907, 2-Sngwrtr w/cntry, reggae & pop demos sks bands or singrs, not necessarily self-contained. Also sks music publishrs & mgmt, Paul, 818-358-6863 «Uniq voc, lyricst sks guir for sngwrtng collab. Intl Pantera, Ozzy, Rush, Aero. Darfow, 818-509-8527 «Wid collaborator, strong on verse/chorus changes, verstl.

GUESS RECORDING

TRACK STUDIE

- ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ OTARI 2" 24 TRACK/DAT
- ▲ EVENTIDE, LEXICON, AKG, UREI
- ▲ GREAT LIVE SOUNDS/EXCELLENT **OVERDUBS**
- ▲ COMFORTABLE, FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Call for more info: <u>818/769-9569</u>

Music Composition & Theory Lessons

Rock to Mozart

Learn different compositional techniques, counter point, harmony & orchestration w/experienced instructor.

Joseph Kolkovich (818) 767-4885

24TRK • 16TRK • VIDEO

Call and inquire about our rates for '94: 213•680•8733

> High Quality Sound at a price to fit your budget

I write both music & lyrics. Nd some help tightening up both. Srs only. Victoria, 818-388-0691 *Young college singwrtr, eager to collab w/artists, prefer expd to help expose writs to industry. Strong production bckornd, Seth. 805-968-2481 *Srs lyricat skig srs compar to collab on R&B & pop filler music. Robert, 213-291-6776 **TADDR 94-black & bit books black Ligher Rahy Ence F

music. Robert, 213-291-6776 •T40/R&B ballads & hip hop styles. Luther, Baby Face, F. Jackson. Maj artist, grp, label apply now. Owen, 213-463-

7475 •<mark>Uniq voc/l</mark>yricst sks guit for sngwrtng collab. Infl Pantera, Ozzie, Rush, Aero, Twisted. Darlow, 818-509-8527

Ozzie, rush, Aero, I wisted. Darrow, 616-309-552/ Wtd collaborator, strong on verse/chorus changes, versli in pop/R&B/ballads. I write music & lyrics. Nd some help tightening up both. Victoria, 818-368-0691



GREAT **STUDIO** Complete DEMOS from \$150/SONG

PRO 1" 16TK recording, Friendly, efficient engineer/programmer. MAC sequencer w/SMPTE. Tons of sampled and synth sounds. LIVE ROOM for drums, guitars, vocals. All styles.

DAT MASTER

Call to discuss your project. (818) 787-3203

PRODUCTIONS

Recording Studio

LIVE & MIDI FACILITY

We Specialize in Production Solo Artist/Song Demos/Bands Album Credited: Engineers, Drummer, Keyboardist, Writer & Arranger

2 TRK Digital Editing Call for more info & rates!

(818) 785-6751

Or Page: (818) 604-4302

FREE STUDIO TIME!

FREE? YES, IT'S TRUE.

BOOK 4 HRS./GET 2 HRS. FREE JIMMY HUNTER'S

MASTER QUALITY RECORDING

WORLD CLASS DRUM PROGRAMMING 3•655•0615

RELAX and RECORD in SAN DIEGO! No Earthquakes! No Stress! No Tension!

BLACKBEARD STUDIO is READY to HELP

Private security complex with pool, tennis, sun, beach and the finest recording facility in Southern California.

- TAC Magnum 36 Console
- Otari MTR 90 MK III
- Akai A-DAM DR 1200
- Eventide H-3000
- 2 Yamaha SPX 900's
- Lexicon PCM 70 Ver 3.0
- TC Electronics 2290 And more...

SPECIAL RATES:

24 Track - Digital & Analog 5 Hour Block...\$175

includes engineer w/major credits

ATTENTION:

Sound Engineers: Bring your clients for a deal you can't refuse

BLACKBEARD STUDIO 4901 Morena Blvd., Ste 502 San Diego, CA 92117 • 619-273-7203 4901 Morena Blvd., Ste 502

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION SPECIALS: 1000 CDs - \$1750 1-side C-30, 100 Real-Time Copies \$1.59 ea. DAT to DAT Complete Packaging
Call for more specials

QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION (213) 464-5853

FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS: SSL/NEVE/STUDER \$25-\$65/HR (213) 465-4000

STUDIO DEE 24•16•8 TRACK STUDIO TRIDENT•2"•ADAT•BRC

34 INPUTS, 2 DATS, NEUMANN U87, EVENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLER, D-50, ATARI 1040, UREI, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS, 10'S, JBL S, API, SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE 25/30/35HR (213) 662-9595

When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...

- Each order individually processed with care Professional Nakamichi / Otarl equipment, maintained and calibrated for optimum reproduction High-bias Chrome-Plus tape and "Shape" brand
- cassette shells used exclusively

ProSound Audio Labs

32 track digital+

Virtual track digital hard disk recording

Session 8 digital editing/unlimited trks live drum/full midi/pre/post production cass dup's/baby grand/engineer/prgmr

biff squadron productions \$40/hr blk avail, 213-462-1612

HONEE STUDIO NOW AVAILABLE

Rehearsal Room, excellent P.A. w/effects. Very clean, secure, Central Valley location

|818•902•0551



IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL (213) 463-4046

ADAT DIGITAL / OTARI ANAI

- PRO COMMERCIAL STUDIO
- YAMAHA CUSTOM DRUMS

(818) 341-4841

QUALITY DEMOS Specializing in R&B/Pop Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production



RENT-A-RECORDER ADAT Digital 8TK \$200/wk

1/2" 16 TRACK \$200/wk DAT: SV 3700 or DA30 \$50/2 days or \$90/wk

Neumann U87 \$60/wk 1-800-287-2257

GERVASI RECORDING

INCLUDES PRODUCER, MUSICIAN, DRUM PROGRAMMING, DAT, MPC 60, 0-50, SAMPLER

213-655-4346

P STUDIOS 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

- Large live room 56-input console
 Full midi Quality mics and effects
- DAT Programming and engineer included Call for the best!

(818) 543-0477

LIGHTS & FOLLOW SPOTS FOR HIRE

SONIC SOUND **PRODUCTIONS**

QUALITY SOUND REINFORCEMENT

Audio – Lighting RENTALS / ENGINEERS **INSTALLATIONS** (714) 842-6929

\$15.00/HR

gets you started on the production of your Pop. R&B. Hip Hop & Dance Music songs.

DH PRODUCTIONS (213) 463-0242

Record quality at low demo price

CASSETTE COPIES

STRAIGHT COPY

(818) 509-6774







righting Resumes Bios and Accounting Services

(213) 934-4688

SSETTE DUPLICATION
Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast
round, DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear



QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

From \$1.50 / Mastering

Best decks (All HX Pro) • Direct printing and labels

Open weekends • Fast turnaround

Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear
 24 TK Studio • Live recording

Call anytime (310) 837-3574 DAT to DAT

Record STUDIOS Way MAJOR CREDITS

KRLER LIVE SOUND

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS

Includes Delivery, Set Up & Operation Porta-Sound Systems

(310) 676-4702

Watson Sound Services

John Watson

Singer - All Styles • Digital Editor/Recording Engineer
Record, Tape & OAT Ouplication to CO CO one-off's as low as \$50 • SV 3700 \$40/Day Complimentary delivery & pick-up

310-392-8569

<u>Man Alive</u> **Music Productions**

500 CDs \$950 + 1000 CDs \$1500

CD Mastering • CD Refs • Graphic Services Highest Quality . Lowest Price Guarantee

818 • 753 • 3959

Call 213-939-0997

RIGHT BRAIN STUDIOS 24 track digital

Affordable Rates
 Live Room

■ Steinway ■ Lots Of Midi ■ Audio For Video

310-396-7782

Real Time & High Speed

Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / Video

Utilizing the "Nakamichi" Cassette Duplicating System (213) 876-5991

DIGITAL EDITING for MUSIC VIDEOS

DIGIVision

\$80 \$60 per hour 310.475.8006

COMPLETE CASSETTE DUPLICATION SERVICES

Real time, high speed (bin hop)

QUALITY AT ALLORDABLE PRICE

V-CORPORATION Off (818) 966-0412 Fax (818) 966-0465 (800) V-CORP-99 M/C-Visa



MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

213-462-57

SON

213-462-5772

213-462-5772

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

TAPE SALE!
2" Ampex 456 (1x) 569
TDK SA20 Cassettes 95°
1/2" Ampex 456 (1x) 16
8 to 24 trk transfers! Real time kt Procassette copies. DAT to DAT copies.
24 trk mixor/masterinc, Editincy/assembly.

24 trk mixing/mastering. Editing/assembly.
Charles Laurence Productions WISA (818) 368-4962

MUSIC UIDEOS



MTV, VH-1, BET & The Box BROADCAST Pre-Prod thru Editing (213) 934-8836

1ST 2 HRS FREE

Major Studio Quality 2" 16, 24 & 48 Track Everything you need to Make Records Audio/Video Sync Available Top Console

Tope Machines Mix Gear Mics Reel Sound Studio -800-55-RECORD 18 = 886 - 5676

WESTWORLD 24 TRACK **BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY**

(818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies

\$195 INCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION (15 MIN PROGRAM) CHROME TAPES LASER JET LABELS

\$1 DAT TO DAT DIGITAL TRANSFER (UP TO 20 MIN PROGRAM)

310-559-9095

\$15/HR 16 TRACK 1/2 IN GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND Producer/Composer/Arranger

with radio, film, TV, and album credits will in your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price

818-909-9092



(818)76-SPEED

COMPACT DISCS-CASSETTES

COMPACT DISCS

1000 FOR \$2090

Reference CD Up To 60 Minutes At No Charge !!

INCLUDES GLASS MASTER FROM YOUR 44.1 DAT MASTER, THE BEST DISC REPLICATION IN THE WORLD, TWO-COLOR DISC IMPRINT, 2000 FOUR-COLOR FOLD CARD (4-PAGES) AND REAR CARD (PRINTED FROM YOUR COMPOSITE PRINTERS FILM), JEWEL BOX AND SHRINKWRAP.

CASSETTES

1000 FOR \$999 500 FOR \$599

INCLUDES BIN LOOP MASTER, TEST CASSETTES, HIGHEST QUALITY BASF CHROME PLUS TAPE DUPLICATED WITH DOLBY HX-PRO (up to C-45), CLEAR SHELLS AND NORELCO BOXES, IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL, NORMAL SIZE J-CARD (COLOR PRINTING) AND SHRINKWRAP. CUSTOMER FURNISHES COMPOSITE PRINTERS FILM.

COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE PACKAGE

1000 EACH FOR \$2999 REORDER 1000 EACH (CD & CASSETTE) \$2549

INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES SHOWN ABOVE

MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

7" RECORDS

500 FOR \$650 1000 FOR \$840

INCLUDES MASTERING, PROCESSING, LABEL PRINTING (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ARTWORK), TEST PRESSINGS AND RECORDS IN WHITE SLEEVES.

COMPLETE ART DEPARTMENT

DESIGN
LAYOUT
TYPESETTING
SEPARATIONS
COMPOSITE FILM

BY PROFESSIONALS

12" RECORDS

500 FOR \$1115

1000 FOR \$1650

INCLUDES MASTERING, PROCESSING, LABEL PRINTING (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ARTWORK), TEST PRESSINGS AND RECORDS IN WHITE SLEEVES AND PLAIN WHITE JACKETS.



1015 ISABEL STREET • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA PHONES: (800) 423-2936 (213) 849-4671 FAX: (818) 569-3718

YOUR ACOUSTIC SOUNDED GOOD IN THE STORE. GREAT AT HOME. BUT DIED AT THE GIG.

Any acoustic can keep its composure in front of a small group. But here's the real test. Get it up on stage in front of a big crowd.

Crank up
the volume
and an ordinary guitar will crash and
burn. In a flaming pile of
feedback.

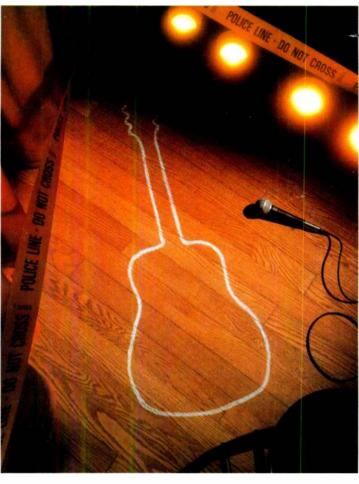
Which is why Yamaha developed the APX. The acoustic that was born to be amplified. You see, our engineers didn't just slap some pick-ups on an existing model.

They started from scratch, using their experience in audio, electronics and fine musical

instruments to develop a guitar that comes through with the honest-to-acoustic sound you've been searching for. Whether you're playing the coffee house or the Coliseum.

The secret is a flat response acoustic chamber that reduces the howling feedback common to amplified accoustics. We start with a computer designed body, crafted from the finest wood available.

Then we build in our own specially designed bridge



SOUNDS LIKE YOU NEED AN APX.

and "drilled and wired" acoustic electrics.

Just call 1-800-879-1131, ext. 410 and we'll fill you in on the whole APX line. Better yet, stop into a Yamaha dealer, plug one in and hear for yourself.

ilable. The Yamaha APX. It'll get you
YAMAHA® off the stage alive.

and internal piezoelectric sensors to capture the natural acoustic sound.

What you do with that sound is up to you. Sophisticated electronics let you shape your tone precisely.

Our new slider controls



put bass, treble and a sweep-

able mid-range right at your fingertips.

And like all of our guitars, every APX comes with a limited lifetime warranty.* So forget about feedback.

Say goodbye to microphones, add-on pick-ups



APX SERIES